

Air Quality Assessment
Fitzgerald Trailers, LLC
(AI# 3163)

Prepared with the assistance of



Process Description and Emission Calculations

Fitzgerald Trailers, LLC (AI# 3361)

Process Description

Fitzgerald Trailers is a new company located in Tompkinsville, Kentucky that will manufacture 53' dry van composite trailers. The facility has spent the past two years designing the trailer and working to attract investment and hopes to begin the manufacturing process by June of 2024.

Once production begins finished 53' composite dry van (trailers) will be assembled at the facility. As part of the assembly process the facility will utilize two MIG welding units to assemble the frame and other sub structural components of the dry vans. The welding units will be used indoors with open bay doors (during the warm months) with no control devices.

The dry van trailers will have logistics post that are riveted together to combine composite panels on either side. The posts are extruded aluminum and will be purchased from an unrelated third party. These posts will be painted in the paint booth once a permit is secured. Prior to securing the permit any painting of the post will occur with a vendor in Tennessee. The composite panels which will make up most of the trailer surface area will come pre-painted from a third-party supplier. Once a permit is received and the spray booth becomes operational the aluminum posts will be cleaned using OTO Quick Degreaser from AkzoNobel. The cleaner comes ready to use and will be hand applied using towels. An SDS for this material has been included as part of this application package. Once the material is cleaned the posts will be taken to the spray booth to be coated using LV151 Direct-To-Metal topcoat mixture made up of 95% ready mix color (Fitzgerald Trailer White) and five % Air Dry Additive, which is then mixed with Hardener at a ratio of five parts to one. A technical data sheet with mixing information has been included with this permit application.

The spray booth contains an intake fan, a natural gas heater, and a filtered exit stack, which exits through the roof of the building. The facility has two Kremlin Xcite spray guns, but only one gun can be used at a time. Drying will occur in the spray booth, which is heated to 130°F using a 1.20 MMBtu/hr. natural gas burning direct heat exchanger. Painting will take approximately 30-60 minutes per batch of logistics posts depending on the number of posts in the batch. Drying will take approximately 30 minutes and the booth cannot be used for painting during the drying cycle. Equipment specifications for the spray booth and guns have been included along with SDS for the coating materials and the spray gun cleaning solvent.

The facility will operate four days a week, ten and a half hours a day Monday through Thursday. The facility will operate year-round with exceptions being made for six holidays.

Emission Calculations

Based on operational and manufacturer data provided by the facility, actual rates were determined and then modified to represent potential usage rates for all emission point sources. Potential operating hours for all units is 8760 hours per year, except for the spray coating operations. Painting cannot occur while the trailers are drying and curing inside the spray booth, a process that takes 30 minutes per trailer. Therefore, there is a bottleneck that limits painting to 5840 hours per year, and use of the natural gas heater in the spray booth (for drying and curing) to 2920 hours per year.

Prepared with the assistance of



Emission Point

EP01-1 – Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture (Franklin Trailer White)

- Throughput: 24.83 gal/hr.
- Emission Factor Source: SDS
- Control: Fabric Filter, Transfer Efficiency
 - Particulate matter control of 90.00% for filters
 - Transfer Efficiency of 86.00% for particulate matter

EP01-2 – Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture (Hardener)

- Throughput: 5.28 gal/hr.
- Emission Factor Source: SDS
- Control: Fabric Filter, Transfer Efficiency
 - Particulate matter control of 90.00% for filters
 - Transfer Efficiency of 86.00% for particulate matter

EP01-3 – Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture (Air Dry Additive)

- Throughput: 1.59 gal/hr.
- Emission Factor Source: SDS
- Control: Fabric Filter, Transfer Efficiency
 - Particulate matter control of 90.00% for filters
 - Transfer Efficiency of 86.00% for particulate matter

EP01-4 – Spray Booth - Heater

- Throughput: 1.18E-03 MMScf/hr.
- Emission Factor Source: AP-42 Chapter 1.4
- Control: None Known

EP02 – Spray Booth Cleanout (Solvent Usage)

- Throughput: 1.67E-01 gal/hr.
- Emission Factor Source: SDS
- Control: None Known

EP03 - Hand Applied – Metal Degreaser

- Throughput: 1.90E-01 gal/hr.
- Emission Factor Source: SDS
- Control: None Known, Transfer Efficiency
 - Transfer Efficiency of 100% for particulate matter

Insignificant Activities

IA01 – MIG Welding (2 Units)

- Throughput: 7.42E-03 lb/lb₁₀₀₀
- Emission Factor Source: AP-42 Chapter 12.19
- Control: Partial Enclosure
 - Particulate Matter control of 50.00% partial enclosure

Prepared with the assistance of



Potentially Applicable Regulations

- 401 KAR 59:010 - New process operations
- 401 KAR 63:020 - Potentially hazardous matter or toxic substances
- 401 KAR 52:030 – Federally-enforceable permits for nonmajor sources

Non-applicable Regulations:

- 40 CFR 63 Subpart XXXXXX - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants Area Source Standards for Nine Metal Fabrication and Finishing Source Categories
 - Facility is under SIC 3537, which does not appear in list of applicable SIC codes.
- 40 CFR 63 Subpart HHHHHH - Paint Stripping and Miscellaneous Surface Coating Operations at Area Sources
 - Facility does not spray apply any coatings with target HAPs (chromium, lead, manganese, or nickel).

Recommendation

Based on potential emission calculations and applicable requirements, the Kentucky Environmental Compliance Assistance Program (ECAP) is recommending that **Fitzgerald Trailers, LLC** file an application for a **Conditional Major Permit**. Facility-wide emissions are included below.

Facility-wide Emissions

| Pollutant | Uncontrolled TPY | Controlled TPY |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| PM | 70.71 | 7.15 |
| PM ₁₀ | 70.71 | 7.15 |
| VOC | 342.42 | 342.42 |
| SO ₂ | 1.03E-03 | 1.03E-03 |
| NO _x | 1.72E-01 | 1.72E-01 |
| Lead | 8.59E-07 | 8.59E-07 |
| CO | 1.44E-01 | 1.44E-01 |
| N ₂ O | 3.86E-03 | 3.86E-03 |
| CH ₄ | 3.95E-03 | 3.95E-03 |
| Formaldehyde | 1.29E-04 | 1.29E-04 |
| Benzene | 3.61E-06 | 3.61E-06 |
| Toluene | 2.34 | 2.34 |
| Ethylbenzene | 1.18 | 1.18 |
| Xylene | 4.43 | 4.43 |
| Naphthalene | 1.05E-06 | 1.05E-06 |
| Total Haps | 7.95 | 7.95 |

Prepared with the assistance of



Division for Air Quality

300 Sower Boulevard
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-3999

DEP7007AI

Administrative Information

- Section AI.1: Source Information
- Section AI.2: Applicant Information
- Section AI.3: Owner Information
- Section AI.4: Type of Application
- Section AI.5: Other Required Information
- Section AI.6: Signature Block
- Section AI.7: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

Additional Documentation

Additional Documentation attached

Source Name: Fitzgerald Trailer LLC

KY EIS (AFS) #: 21-

Permit #: _____

Agency Interest (AI) ID: 3163

Date: 4/24/2024

Section AI.1: Source Information

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Physical Location | Street: | <u>667 Capp Harlan Rd</u> | | |
| Address: | City: | <u>Tompkinsville</u> | County: | <u>Monroe</u> |
| | | | Zip Code: | <u>42167</u> |
| Mailing Address: | Street or P.O. Box: | <u>same as above</u> | | |
| | City: | State: | Zip Code: | _____ |

Standard Coordinates for Source Physical Location

Longitude: -854029.72 (decimal degrees) **Latitude:** 364150.77 (decimal degrees)

Primary (NAICS) Category: 31-33 Manufacturing **Primary NAICS #:** 336212

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Classification (SIC) Category: | D- Manufacturing | Primary SIC #: | 3537 |
| Briefly discuss the type of business conducted at this site: | The company will be manufacturing 53' dry van composite trailers. | | |
| Description of Area Surrounding Source: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rural Area <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Park <input type="checkbox"/> Residential Area <input type="checkbox"/> Urban Area <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Area <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Area | Is any part of the source located on federal land? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Number of Employees: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 50px; text-align: center;">15</div> |
| Approximate distance to nearest residence or commercial property: | <u>.05 miles</u> | Property Area: | <u>236,000 sq ft, 35 ac</u> |
| | | Is this source portable? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| What other environmental permits or registrations does this source currently hold or need to obtain in Kentucky? | | | |
| NPDES/KPDES: | <input type="checkbox"/> Currently Hold <input type="checkbox"/> Need <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A | | |
| Solid Waste: | <input type="checkbox"/> Currently Hold <input type="checkbox"/> Need <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A | | |
| RCRA: | <input type="checkbox"/> Currently Hold <input type="checkbox"/> Need <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A | | |
| UST: | <input type="checkbox"/> Currently Hold <input type="checkbox"/> Need <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A | | |
| Type of Regulated Waste Activity: | <input type="checkbox"/> Mixed Waste Generator <input type="checkbox"/> Generator <input type="checkbox"/> Recycler <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Importer of Hazardous Waste <input type="checkbox"/> Transporter <input type="checkbox"/> Treatment/Storage/Disposal Facility <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A | | |

Section AI.2: Applicant Information

Applicant Name: Fitzgerald Trailers LLC

Title: (if individual) _____

Mailing Address: **Street or P.O. Box:** 667 Capp Harlan Rd
City: Tompkinsville **State:** KY **Zip Code:** 42167

Email: (if individual) _____

Phone: _____

Technical Contact

Name: Len Braner

Title: COO

Mailing Address: **Street or P.O. Box:** 667 Capp Harlan Rd
City: Tompkinsville **State:** KY **Zip Code:** 42167

Email: lenb@fitzgeraldtrailers.com

Phone: 1-866-216-0161

Air Permit Contact for Source

Name: Nick Forbes

Title: Engineer

Mailing Address: **Street or P.O. Box:** 667 Capp Harlan Rd
City: Tompkinsville **State:** KY **Zip Code:** 42167

Email: nickf@fitzgeraldtrailers.com

Phone: 1-866-216-0161

Section AI.3: Owner Information

Owner same as applicant

Name: Robert Fitzgerald

Title: President

Mailing Address: **Street or P.O. Box:** 320 Oak Hill Rd
City: Livingston **State:** TN **Zip Code:** 38580

Email: _____

Phone: 866-216-0161

List names of owners and officers of the company who have an interest in the company of 5% or more.

Name

Position

Only owner and officer with 5% or more is already listed

Section AI.4: Type of Application

Current Status: Title V Conditional Major State-Origin General Permit Registration None

Requested Action: Name Change Initial Registration Significant Revision Administrative Permit Amendment
(check all that apply) Renewal Permit Revised Registration Minor Revision Initial Source-wide Operating Permit
 502(b)(10)Change Extension Request Addition of New Facility Portable Plant Relocation Notice
 Revision Off Permit Change Landfill Alternate Compliance Submittal Modification of Existing Facilities
 Ownership Change Closure

Requested Status: Title V Conditional Major State-Origin PSD NSR Other: _____

Is the source requesting a limitation of potential emissions? Yes No

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Pollutant: Requested Limit:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Particulate Matter _____</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) <u>90 TPY</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Carbon Monoxide _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Nitrogen Oxides _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sulfur Dioxide _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Lead _____</p> | <p>Pollutant: Requested Limit:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Single HAP _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Combined HAPs _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Air Toxics (40 CFR 68, Subpart F) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Carbon Dioxide _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Greenhouse Gases (GHG) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</p> |
|--|--|

For New Construction:

Proposed Start Date of Construction: Exsiting **Proposed Operation Start-Up Date:** *(MM/YYYY)* 06/2024
(MM/YYYY)

For Modifications:

Proposed Start Date of Modification: N/A **Proposed Operation Start-Up Date:** *(MM/YYYY)* N/A
(MM/YYYY)

Applicant is seeking coverage under a permit shield. Yes No **Identify any non-applicable requirements for which permit shield is sought on a separate attachment to the application.**

Section AI.5 Other Required Information

Indicate the documents attached as part of this application:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007A Indirect Heat Exchangers and Turbines | <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007CC Compliance Certification |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEP7007B Manufacturing or Processing Operations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEP7007DD Insignificant Activities |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007C Incinerators and Waste Burners | <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007EE Internal Combustion Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007F Episode Standby Plan | <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007FF Secondary Aluminum Processing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007J Volatile Liquid Storage | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEP7007GG Control Equipment |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEP7007K Surface Coating or Printing Operations | <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007HH Haul Roads |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007L Mineral Processes | <input type="checkbox"/> Confidentiality Claim |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007M Metal Cleaning Degreasers | <input type="checkbox"/> Ownership Change Form |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEP7007N Source Emissions Profile | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State Certificate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007P Perchloroethylene Dry Cleaning Systems | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowcharts or diagrams depicting process |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007R Emission Offset Credit | <input type="checkbox"/> Digital Line Graphs (DLG) files of buldings, roads, etc. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007S Service Stations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Site Map |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007T Metal Plating and Surface Treatment Operations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Map or drawing depicting location of facility |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEP7007V Applicable Requirements and Compliance Activities | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safety Data Sheet (SDS) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007Y Good Engineering Practice and Stack Height Determination | <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Response Plan |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007AA Compliance Schedule for Non-complying Emission Units | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEP7007BB Certified Progress Report | |

Section AI.6: Signature Block

I, the undersigned, hereby certify under penalty of law, that I am a responsible official*, and that I have personally examined, and am familiar with, the information submitted in this document and all its attachments. Based on my inquiry of those individuals with primary responsibility for obtaining the information, I certify that the information is on knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false or incomplete information, including the possibility of fine or imprisonment.



Authorized Signature

Robert Fitzgerald

Type or Printed Name of Signatory

4-27-2024

Date

Ceo

Title of Signatory

*Responsible official as defined by 401 KAR 52:001.

Division for Air Quality

300 Sower Boulevard
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-3999

DEP7007N

Source Emissions Profile

- Section N.1: Emission Summary
- Section N.2: Stack Information
- Section N.3: Fugitive Information
- Section N.4: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

Additional Documentation

Complete DEP7007AI

Source Name: [Fitzgerald Trailers, LLC](#)

KY EIS (AFS) #: 21-

Permit #:

Agency Interest (AI) ID: [3163](#)

Date: [4/23/2024](#)

N.1: Emission Summary

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Name | Process ID | Process Name | Control Device Name | Control Device ID | Stack ID | Maximum Design Capacity (SCC Units/hour) | Pollutant | Uncontrolled Emission Factor (lb/SCC Units) | Emission Factor Source (e.g. AP-42, Stack Test, Mass Balance) | Capture Efficiency (%) | Control Efficiency (%) | Hourly Emissions | | Annual Emissions | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|--|------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncontrolled Potential (lb/hr) | Controlled Potential (lb/hr) | Uncontrolled Potential (tons/yr) | Controlled Potential (tons/yr) |
| EP01 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture | 1 | Franklin Trailer White | Fabric Filter | 1 | 1 | 24.83 gal/hr. | PM | 7.04E-01 lb/gal | SDS | 100.00% | 90.00% | 17.48 | 1.75 | 51.03 | 5.10 |
| | | | | | | | | PM ₁₀ | 7.04E-01 lb/gal | SDS | 100.00% | 90.00% | 17.48 | 1.75 | 51.03 | 5.10 |
| | | | | | | | | VOC | 4.00 lb/gal | SDS | 0.00% | 0.00% | 99.34 | 99.34 | 290.07 | 290.07 |
| EP01 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture | 2 | Hardener | Fabric Filter | 1 | 1 | 5.28 gal/hr. | PM | 1.16 lb/gal | SDS | 100.00% | 90.00% | 6.14 | 6.14E-01 | 17.92 | 1.79 |
| | | | | | | | | PM ₁₀ | 1.16 lb/gal | SDS | 100.00% | 90.00% | 6.14 | 6.14E-01 | 17.92 | 1.79 |
| | | | | | | | | VOC | 9.73E-01 lb/gal | SDS | 0.00% | 0.00% | 5.14 | 5.14 | 15.02 | 15.02 |
| EP01 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture | 3 | Air Dry Additive | Fabric Filter | 1 | 1 | 1.59 gal/hr. | PM | 3.41E-01 lb/gal | SDS | 100.00% | 90.00% | 5.40E-01 | 5.40E-02 | 1.58 | 1.58E-01 |
| | | | | | | | | PM ₁₀ | 3.41E-01 lb/gal | SDS | 100.00% | 90.00% | 5.40E-01 | 5.40E-02 | 1.58 | 1.58E-01 |
| | | | | | | | | VOC | 5.70 lb/gal | SDS | 0.00% | 0.00% | 9.04 | 9.04 | 26.38 | 26.38 |

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Name | Process ID | Process Name | Control Device Name | Control Device ID | Stack ID | Maximum Design Capacity (SCC Units/hour) | Pollutant | Uncontrolled Emission Factor (lb/SCC Units) | Emission Factor Source (e.g. AP-42, Stack Test, Mass Balance) | Capture Efficiency (%) | Control Efficiency (%) | Hourly Emissions | | Annual Emissions | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|--|------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncontrolled Potential (lb/hr) | Controlled Potential (lb/hr) | Uncontrolled Potential (tons/yr) | Controlled Potential (tons/yr) |
| EP01 | Spray Booth | 4 | Heater | None Known | N/A | 1 | 1.18E-03 MMscf/hr. | CO | 84.00 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 9.88E-02 | 9.88E-02 | 1.44E-01 | 1.44E-01 |
| | | | | | | | | NOx | 100.00 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.18E-01 | 1.18E-01 | 1.72E-01 | 1.72E-01 |
| | | | | | | | | PT | 7.60 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 8.94E-03 | 8.94E-03 | 1.31E-02 | 1.31E-02 |
| | | | | | | | | PM ₁₀ | 5.70 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 6.71E-03 | 6.71E-03 | 9.79E-03 | 9.79E-03 |
| | | | | | | | | SO ₂ | 6.00E-01 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 7.06E-04 | 7.06E-04 | 1.03E-03 | 1.03E-03 |
| | | | | | | | | VOC | 5.50 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 6.47E-03 | 6.47E-03 | 9.45E-03 | 9.45E-03 |
| | | | | | | | | Lead | 5.00E-04 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 5.88E-07 | 5.88E-07 | 8.59E-07 | 8.59E-07 |
| | | | | | | | | TOC | 11.00 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.29E-02 | 1.29E-02 | 1.89E-02 | 1.89E-02 |
| | | | | | | | | CO ₂ | 120000 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 141.18 | 141.18 | 206.12 | 206.12 |
| | | | | | | | | N ₂ O | 2.20 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.59E-03 | 2.59E-03 | 3.78E-03 | 3.78E-03 |
| | | | | | | | | CH ₄ | 2.30 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.71E-03 | 2.71E-03 | 3.95E-03 | 3.95E-03 |
| | | | | | | | | Formaldehyde | 7.50E-02 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 8.82E-05 | 8.82E-05 | 1.29E-04 | 1.29E-04 |
| | | | | | | | | Benzene | 2.10E-03 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.47E-06 | 2.47E-06 | 3.61E-06 | 3.61E-06 |
| | | | | | | | | Naphthalene | 6.10E-04 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 7.18E-07 | 7.18E-07 | 1.05E-06 | 1.05E-06 |
| | | | | | | | | Toluene | 3.40E-03 lb/MMscf | AP-42 Chap 1.4 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 4.00E-06 | 4.00E-06 | 5.84E-06 | 5.84E-06 |

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Name | Process ID | Process Name | Control Device Name | Control Device ID | Stack ID | Maximum Design Capacity (SCC Units/hour) | Pollutant | Uncontrolled Emission Factor (lb/SCC Units) | Emission Factor Source (e.g. AP-42, Stack Test, Mass Balance) | Capture Efficiency (%) | Control Efficiency (%) | Hourly Emissions | | Annual Emissions | |
|-----------------|--|------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|--|------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncontrolled Potential (lb/hr) | Controlled Potential (lb/hr) | Uncontrolled Potential (tons/yr) | Controlled Potential (tons/yr) |
| EP02 | Spray Gun Cleanout | N/A | N/A | None Known | N/A | N/A | 1.67E-01 gal/hr. | VOC | 6.92 lb/gal | SDS | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.15 | 1.15 | 5.05 | 5.05 |
| | | | | | | | | Toluene | 3.11 lb/gal | SDS | 0.00% | 0.00% | 5.19E-01 | 5.19E-01 | 2.27 | 2.27 |
| EP03 | Hand Applied Materials Metal Degreaser | N/A | N/A | None Known | N/A | N/A | 1.90E-01 gal/hr. | VOC | 7.06 lb/gal | SDS | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.34 | 1.34 | 5.89 | 5.89 |
| | | | | | | | | Xylene | 5.31 lb/gal | SDS | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.01 | 1.01 | 4.43 | 4.43 |
| | | | | | | | | Ethylbenzene | 1.41 lb/gal | SDS | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.69E-01 | 2.69E-01 | 1.18 | 1.18 |
| | | | | | | | | Toluene | 8.12E-02 lb/gal | SDS | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.55E-02 | 1.55E-02 | 6.77E-02 | 6.77E-02 |
| IA01 | MIG Welding (2 units) | N/A | N/A | Partial Enclosure | 2 | N/A | 7.42E-03 lb/lb ₁₀₀₀ | PM | 5.20 lb/lb ₁₀₀₀ | AP-42 Chap 12.19 | 100.00% | 50.00% | 3.86E-02 | 1.93E-02 | 1.69E-01 | 8.45E-02 |
| | | | | | | | | PM ₁₀ | 5.20 lb/lb ₁₀₀₀ | AP-42 Chap 12.19 | 100.00% | 50.00% | 3.86E-02 | 1.93E-02 | 1.69E-01 | 8.45E-02 |
| | | | | | | | | Chromium | 1.00E-02 lb/lb ₁₀₀₀ | AP-42 Chap 12.19 | 100.00% | 50.00% | 7.42E-05 | 3.71E-05 | 3.25E-04 | 1.62E-04 |
| | | | | | | | | Cobalt | 1.00E-02 lb/lb ₁₀₀₀ | AP-42 Chap 12.19 | 100.00% | 50.00% | 7.42E-05 | 3.71E-05 | 3.25E-04 | 1.62E-04 |
| | | | | | | | | Manganese | 3.18 lb/lb ₁₀₀₀ | AP-42 Chap 12.19 | 100.00% | 50.00% | 2.36E-02 | 1.18E-02 | 1.03E-01 | 5.17E-02 |
| | | | | | | | | Nickel | 1.00E-02 lb/lb ₁₀₀₀ | AP-42 Chap 12.19 | 100.00% | 50.00% | 7.42E-05 | 3.71E-05 | 3.25E-04 | 1.62E-04 |

Section N.2: Stack Information

UTM Zone:

| Stack ID | Identify all Emission Units (with Process ID) and Control Devices that Feed to Stack | Stack Physical Data | | | Stack UTM Coordinates | | Stack Gas Stream Data | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Equivalent Diameter <i>(ft)</i> | Height <i>(ft)</i> | Base Elevation <i>(ft)</i> | Northing <i>(m)</i> | Easting <i>(m)</i> | Flowrate <i>(acfm)</i> | Temperature <i>(°F)</i> | Exit Velocity <i>(ft/sec)</i> |
| 1 | EP01-1 through EP01-4 | 2.50 | 40.00 | 919.00 | 4062073 | 618437 | 8850.00 | 70.00 | 30.05 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Section N.3: Fugitive Information

UTM Zone:

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Name | Process ID | Area Physical Data | | Area UTM Coordinates | | Area Release Data | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Length of the X Side <i>(ft)</i> | Length of the Y Side <i>(ft)</i> | Northing <i>(m)</i> | Easting <i>(m)</i> | Release Temperature <i>(°F)</i> | Release Height <i>(ft)</i> |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

DEP7007K

Surface Coating or Printing Operations

Additional Documentation

Division for Air Quality

300 Sower Boulevard
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-3999

- Section K.1: Process Information
- Section K.2: Coating Operations
- Section K.3: Other Operations
- Section K.4: Coatings/Printing Materials as Applied
- Section K.5: HAP-containing Coatings/Printing Materials
- Section K.6: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

- Complete DEP7007AI, DEP7007N, DEP7007V, and DEP7007GG.
- Attach SDS or Technical Sheets for all Coating/Printing Materials
- Attach a flow diagram

Source Name: Fitzgerald Trailers, LLC

KY EIS (AFS) #: 21-

Permit #: _____

Agency Interest (AI) ID: 3163

Date: 4/24/2024

Section K.1: Process Information

Emission Unit #: EP01-1 through EP01-3

Emission Unit Name: Spray Booth

Coating/Printing Line Name: Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture (Color (Franklin Trailer White), Hardener, and Air Dry Additive)

Proposed/Actual Date of Construction: (MM/YYYY) Existing

List Applicable Regulations:

401 KAR 59:010; 401 KAR 63:020

Describe Overall Process:

The facility will manufacture 53 foot dry van composite trailers - pre cut parts will arrive on-site and be put together at the facility - facility will use MIG Welding (2 units) and have a spray booth that will be used to paint extruded aluminum posts.

Describe Coatings/Printing Materials:

Topcoat color, hardener and air dry additive.

Identify the Material that is Coated/Printed:

- Metal
- Vinyl
- Plastics
- Wood
- Foil
- Paper
- Other Substrate

Provide detailed description of material coated/printed:

Extruded Aluminum Posts

Provide approximate dimensions and range of sizes of parts being coated or printed:

Unknown

Identify the Type of Operation:

- Continuous
- Batch
- Other:

Describe Surface Preparation/Pretreatment Steps:

Posts are cleaned by hand using OTO Quick Degreaser from AkzoNobel

For Coating Operations:

- Spray
- Flow
- Dip tank
- Electrodeposition
- Brush
- Powder
- Roller Coat
- Other:

For Printing Operations:
(Select all that apply)

- Web
- Rotogravure
- Heatset
- Lithographic
- Sheetfed
- Letterpress
- Non-heatset
- Flexographic
- Other:

N/A

Describe Final Product:

Painted extruded aluminum posts and manufactured dry van trailers.

Check the category that most closely describes this unit:

- Large Appliance Coating
- Beverage Can Coating
- Fabric, Vinyl, or Paper Coating
- Publication Rotogravure Printing
- Graphic Arts using Rotogravure and Flexographic Printing
- Auto or Light-Duty Truck Coating
- Miscellaneous Metal Parts Coating
- Boat Manufacturing/ Ship Repair
- Coating of Plastic Parts for Business Machines
- Metal Furniture Coating
- Magnet Wire Insulation Coating
- Pressure Sensitive Tape and Label Coating
- Flexible Vinyl and Urethane Coating and Printing
- Metal Coil Coating
- Flat Wood Panel Coating
- Magnet Tape Coating
- Other: _____

Section K.2: Coating Operations

K.2A: For Spray Coating

| Gun/Booth ID | Describe Function | Type | Mode | Maximum Design Application Rate <i>(gal/hr or lb/hr)</i> | | Describe how maximum rate was determined |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--------|--|
| EP01-1 through EP01-3 | Spray Coating Booth - To apply topcoat mixture | <input type="checkbox"/> Conventional Air Gun <input type="checkbox"/> Airless <input type="checkbox"/> Electrostatic <input type="checkbox"/> Aerosol Spray Can <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVLP <input type="checkbox"/> LVLV <input type="checkbox"/> Other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic | 31.70 | gal/hr | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Conventional Air Gun <input type="checkbox"/> Airless <input type="checkbox"/> Electrostatic <input type="checkbox"/> Aerosol Spray Can <input type="checkbox"/> HVLP <input type="checkbox"/> LVLV <input type="checkbox"/> Other | <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Conventional Air Gun <input type="checkbox"/> Airless <input type="checkbox"/> Electrostatic <input type="checkbox"/> Aerosol Spray Can <input type="checkbox"/> HVLP <input type="checkbox"/> LVLV <input type="checkbox"/> Other | <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation |

If spray guns are used simultaneously, describe:

N/A

K.2B: For Brush Coating

Describe Function:

Maximum Coating Application Rate:
(gal/hr)

K.2C: For Roller Coating

| Roller Coat ID | Describe Function | Maximum Coating Application Rate <i>(gal/hr)</i> | Describe how maximum rate was determined |
|----------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation |

K.2D: For Powder Coating

| Powder Coat ID | Describe Function | Maximum Coating Application Rate <i>(gal/hr or lb/hr)</i> | | Describe how maximum rate was determined |
|----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |

If powder coating material is recycled, describe:

K.2E: For Flow Coating

| Flow Coat ID | Describe Function | Maximum Coating Application Rate <i>(gal/hr or lb/hr)</i> | | Describe how maximum rate was determined |
|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |

K.2F: For Dip Tank/Electrodeposition Coating

| Tank ID | Describe Function | Maximum Make-up Rate <i>(gal/hr or lb/hr)</i> | | Describe how maximum rate was determined |
|---------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/> Estimation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Specification Sheet |

Section K.3: Other Operations

K.3A: For Finishing

Describe Finishing Processes:
 Complete Form DEP7007B as applicable

K.3B: For Curing/Drying

| Describe Curing/Drying Processes: | Description | Rated Capacity (MMBtu/hr) | Fuel | Control Device/Stack ID |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| NG Heater located in paint booth | NG direct exchange heater | 1.2 | Natural Gas | None Known/Stack ID = 1 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

K.3C: For Purge

Type: _____

Daily Usage: _____ gal/day

K.3D: For Clean-up

Type: Manual Automatic

Daily Usage: _____ 1.67E-01 gal/hr. _____ hrs/day

Operating Hours: _____ 10.50 hrs per day _____

K.3E: For Other Equipment

Describe Processes:

Section K.5: Hazardous Air Pollutant-containing Coatings/Printing Materials

List each individual hazardous air pollutant (HAP) contained in each material.

| Trade Name of Material | HAP Name | HAP CAS # | Identify Solid (<i>S</i>) or Volatile (<i>V</i>) | HAP % by weight | HAP Emission Factor (<i>lb/SCC</i>) | Control Device/ Stack ID |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| LV151 DTM Fitzgerald Trailer White | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Fabric Filter/Stack ID = 1 |
| LV151 DTM Hardener | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Fabric Filter/Stack ID = 1 |
| LV151 DTM Air Dry Additive | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Fabric Filter/Stack ID = 1 |
| Cleaning Solvent | Toluene | 108-88-3 | V | 45.00 | 3.11 | N/A |
| | | | | | | |

Division for Air Quality
 300 Sower Boulevard
 Frankfort, KY 40601
 (502) 564-3999

DEP7007DD

Insignificant Activities

- Section DD.1: Table of Insignificant Activities
- Section DD.2: Signature Block
- Section DD.3: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

Source Name: Franklin Trailers, LLC

KY EIS (AFS) #: 21-

Permit #: _____

Agency Interest (AI) ID: 3163

Date: 4/24/2024

Section DD.1: Table of Insignificant Activities

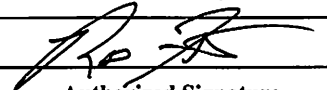
*Identify each activity with a unique Insignificant Activity number (IA #); for example: 1, 2, 3... etc.

| Insignificant Activity # | Description of Activity including Rated Capacity | Serial Number or Other Unique Identifier | Applicable Regulation(s) | Calculated Emissions |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| IA01 | MIG Welding (2 Units) | N/A | 401 KAR 59:010 | PM: 1.69E-01 Uncontrolled TPY PM ₁₀ : 1.69E-01 Uncontrolled TPY |
| | | | 401 KAR 63:020 | Chromium: 3.25E-04 Uncontrolled TPY Cobalt: 3.25E-04 Uncontrolled TPY Manganese: 1.03E-01 Uncontrolled TPY |
| | | | 401 KAR 63:020 | Nickel: 3.25E-04 Uncontrolled TPY |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Insignificant Activity # | Description of Activity including Rated Capacity | Serial Number or Other Unique Identifier | Applicable Regulation(s) | Calculated Emissions |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Section DD.2: Signature Block

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, HEREBY CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW, THAT I AM A RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL, AND THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED, AND AM FAMILIAR WITH, THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL ITS ATTACHMENTS. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS WITH PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION IS ON KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE OR IMPRISONMENT.

| | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------|
| By: |  Authorized Signature | 4-27-2024 Date |
| | Robert Fitzgerald Type/Print Name of Signatory | CEO Title of Signatory |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Division for Air Quality 300 Sower Boulevard Frankfort, KY 40601 (502) 564-3999 | <h2 style="margin: 0;">DEP7007GG</h2> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Control Equipment</h3> | <b style="text-align: center;">Additional Documentation ___ Complete Sections GG.1 through GG.12, as applicable ___ Attach manufacturer's specifications for each control device ___ Complete DEP7007AI |
|--|---|--|

Source Name: Fitzgerald Trailers, LLC

KY EIS (AFS) #: 21-

Permit #: _____

Agency Interest (AI) ID: 3163

Date: 4/24/2024

Section GG.1: General Information - Control Equipment

| Control Device ID # | Control Device Name | Cost | Manufacturer | Model Name/ Serial # | Date Installed | Inlet Gas Stream Data For <u>All</u> Control Devices | | | | | Inlet Gas Stream Data For Condensers, Adsorbers, Afterburners, Incinerators, Oxidizers <u>Only</u> | | | Equipment Operational Data For <u>All</u> Control Devices | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | Temperature (<i>°F</i>) | Flowrate (<i>scfm @ 68 °F</i>) | Average Particle Diameter (<i>µm</i>) | Particle Density (<i>lb/ft³</i>) or Specific Gravity | Gas Density (<i>lb/ft³</i>) | Gas Moisture Content (%) | Gas Composition | Fan Type | Pressure Drop Range (<i>in. H₂O</i>) | Pollutants Collected/Controlled | Pollutant Removal (%) |
| 1 | Ceiling Fabric Filter | Unknown | Volz | V600G | TBD | Ambient | 529.72 cfm | Unknown | Unknown | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 37 Pa | PM | 90.00% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PM ₁₀ | 90.00% |
| 2 | Partial Enclosure (Blde) | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Existing | Ambient | N/A | Unknown | Unknown | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | PM | 50.00% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PM ₁₀ | 50.00% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chromium | 50.00% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cobalt | 50.00% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Manganese | 50.00% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nickel | 50.00% |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Division for Air Quality 300 Sower Boulevard Frankfort, KY 40601 (502) 564-3999 | DEP7007V Applicable Requirements and Compliance Activities ___ Section V.1: Emission and Operating Limitation(s) ___ Section V.2: Monitoring Requirements ___ Section V.3: Recordkeeping Requirements ___ Section V.4: Reporting Requirements ___ Section V.5: Testing Requirements ___ Section V.6: Notes, Comments, and Exemptions | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Additional Documentation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">___ Complete DEP7007AI</td> </tr> </table> | Additional Documentation | ___ Complete DEP7007AI |
| Additional Documentation | | | | |
| ___ Complete DEP7007AI | | | | |
| Source Name: <u>Fitzgerald Trailers, LLC</u> | | | | |
| KY EIS (AFS) #: <u>21-</u> | | | | |
| Permit #: _____ | | | | |
| Agency Interest (AI) ID: <u>3163</u> | | | | |
| Date: <u>4/24/2024</u> | | | | |

Section V.1: Emission and Operating Limitation(s)

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Description | Applicable Regulation or Requirement | Pollutant | Emission Limit (if applicable) | Voluntary Emission Limit or Exemption (if applicable) | Operating Requirement or Limitation (if applicable) | Method of Determining Compliance with the Emission and Operating Requirement(s) |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| EP01-1 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Frankline Trailer White | 401 KAR 59:010 | PM PM10 | Opacity | N/A | The permittee shall operate, maintain and replace paint filters in accordance with manufacturer's specifications. Opacity ≤ 20% | The facility shall install, operate and maintain spray booth filters according to manufacturers specs. Visual determinations of fugitive emissions and opacity. |
| | | 401 KAR 52:030 | VOC | N/A | 90 TPY | The permittee shall limit the operation of the spray coating process as needed to ensure the source wide VOC emission limitation is met. | Based upon the emission rates of toxics and hazardous air pollutants determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and supplemental information submitted by the source, the Cabinet determines the affected facility to be in compliance. |
| EP01-2 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Hardener | 401 KAR 59:010 | PM PM ₁₀ | Opacity | N/A | The permittee shall operate, maintain and replace paint filters in accordance with manufacture's specifications. Opacity < 20% | The facility shall install, operate and maintain spray booth filters according to manufacturers specs. Visual determinations of fugitive emissions and opacity. |
| | | 401 KAR 52:030 | VOC | N/A | 90 TPY | The permittee shall limit the operation of the spray coating process as needed to ensure the source wide VOC emission limitation is met. | Based upon the emission rates of toxics and hazardous air pollutants determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and supplemental information submitted by the source, the Cabinet determines the affected facility to be in compliance. |

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Description | Applicable Regulation or Requirement | Pollutant | Emission Limit (if applicable) | Voluntary Emission Limit or Exemption (if applicable) | Operating Requirement or Limitation (if applicable) | Method of Determining Compliance with the Emission and Operating Requirement(s) |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| EP01-3 | Spray Booth Topcoate Mixture - Air Dry Additive | 401 KAR 59:010 | PM PM ₁₀ | Opacity | N/A | The permittee shall operate, maintain and replace paint filters in accordance with manufacture's specifications. Opacity < 20% | The facility shall install, operate and maintain spray booth filters according to manufacturers specs. Visual determinations of fugitive emissions and opacity. |
| | | 401 KAR 52:030 | VOC | N/A | 90 TPY | The permittee shall limit the operation of the spray coating process as needed to ensure the source wide VOC emission limitation is met. | Based upon the emission rates of toxics and hazardous air pollutants determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and supplemental information submitted by the source, the Cabinet determines the affected facility to be in compliance. |
| EP01-4 | Spray Booth - Heater | 401 KAR 59:010 | PM PM ₁₀ | Opacity | N/A | The permittee shall operate, maintain and replace paint filters in accordance with manufacture's specifications. Opacity < 20% | The facility shall install, operate and maintain spray booth filters according to manufacturers specs. Visual determinations of fugitive emissions and opacity. |
| | | 401 KAR 52:030 | CO Nox SO ₂ VOC Lead TOC CO ₂ N ₂ O CH ₄ | | 90 TPY | The permittee shall not allow any affected facility to emit potentially hazardous matter or toxic substances in such quantities or duration as to be harmful to the health and welfare of humans, animals and plants. | The Cabinet has determined that the source is in compliance with 401 KAR 63:020 based on the rate of emissions of airborne toxics determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and any supplemental information submitted by the source. |
| | | 401 KAR 63:020 | Formaldehyde Benzene Naphthalene Toluene | | | The permittee shall not allow any affected facility to emit potentially hazardous matter or toxic substances in such quantities or duration as to be harmful to the health and welfare of humans, animals and plants. | The Cabinet has determined that the source is in compliance with 401 KAR 63:020 based on the rate of emissions of airborne toxics determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and any supplemental information submitted by the source. |
| EP02 | Spray Gun Cleanout - Solvent | 401 KAR 52:030 | VOC | | 90 TPY | The permittee shall not allow any affected facility to emit potentially hazardous matter or toxic substances in such quantities or duration as to be harmful to the health and welfare of humans, animals and plants. | The Cabinet has determined that the source is in compliance with 401 KAR 63:020 based on the rate of emissions of airborne toxics determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and any supplemental information submitted by the source. |
| | | 401 KAR 63:020 | Toluene | | | The permittee shall not allow any affected facility to emit potentially hazardous matter or toxic substances in such quantities or duration as to be harmful to the health and welfare of humans, animals and plants. | The Cabinet has determined that the source is in compliance with 401 KAR 63:020 based on the rate of emissions of airborne toxics determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and any supplemental information submitted by the source. |

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Description | Applicable Regulation or Requirement | Pollutant | Emission Limit (if applicable) | Voluntary Emission Limit or Exemption (if applicable) | Operating Requirement or Limitation (if applicable) | Method of Determining Compliance with the Emission and Operating Requirement(s) |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| EP03 | Hand Applied Materials Metal Degreaser | 401 KAR 52:030 | VOC | | 90 TPY | The permittee shall not allow any affected facility to emit potentially hazardous matter or toxic substances in such quantities or duration as to be harmful to the health and welfare of humans, animals and plants. | The Cabinet has determined that the source is in compliance with 401 KAR 63:020 based on the rate of emissions of airborne toxics determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and any supplemental information submitted by the source. |
| | | 401 KAR 63:020 | Xylene Ethylbenzene Toluene | | | The permittee shall not allow any affected facility to emit potentially hazardous matter or toxic substances in such quantities or duration as to be harmful to the health and welfare of humans, animals and plants. | The Cabinet has determined that the source is in compliance with 401 KAR 63:020 based on the rate of emissions of airborne toxics determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and any supplemental information submitted by the source. |
| IA01 | MIG Welding (2 Units) | 401 KAR 59:010 | PM PM ₁₀ | | | The permittee shall operate, maintain and replace paint filters in accordance with manufacture's specifications. Opacity < 20% | The facility shall install, operate and maintain spray booth filters according to manufacturers specs. Visual determinations of fugitive emissions and opacity. |
| | | 401 KAR 63:020 | Chromium Cobalt Manganese Nickel | | | The permittee shall not allow any affected facility to emit potentially hazardous matter or toxic substances in such quantities or duration as to be harmful to the health and welfare of humans, animals and plants. | The Cabinet has determined that the source is in compliance with 401 KAR 63:020 based on the rate of emissions of airborne toxics determined by the Cabinet using information provided in the application and any supplemental information submitted by the source. |

Section V.2: Monitoring Requirements

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Description | Pollutant | Applicable Regulation or Requirement | Parameter Monitored | Description of Monitoring |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EP01-1 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Frankline Trailer White | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | Visual determination of fugitive emissions and opacity |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| EP01-2 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Hardener | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | Visual determination of fugitive emissions and opacity |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| EP01-3 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Air Dry Additive | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | Visual determination of fugitive emissions and opacity |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| EP01-4 | Spray Booth - Heater | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | Visual determination of fugitive emissions and opacity |
| | | CO Nox SO2 VOC Lead TOC CO2 N2O CH4 | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| | | Formaldehyde Benzene Naphthalene Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| EP02 | Spray Gun Cleanout - Solvent | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| | | Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| EP03 | Hand Applied Materials - Metal Degreaser | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| | | Xylene Ethylbenzene Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| IA01 | MIG Welding (2 Units) | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | |
| | | Chromium Cobalt Manganese Nickel | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |

Section V.3: Recordkeeping Requirements

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Description | Pollutant | Applicable Regulation or Requirement | Parameter Recorded | Description of Recordkeeping |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EP01-1 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Frankline Trailer White | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | Visual determination of fugitive emissions and opacity |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| EP01-2 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Hardener | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | Visual determination of fugitive emissions and opacity |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| EP01-3 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Air Dry Additive | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | Visual determination of fugitive emissions and opacity |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of generator usage |
| EP01-4 | Spray Booth - Heater | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | Visual determination of fugitive emissions and opacity |
| | | CO Nox SO2 VOC Lead TOC CO2 N2O CH4 | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| | | Formaldehyde Benzene Naphthalene Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| EP02 | Spray Gun Cleanout - Solvent | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| | | Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| EP03 | Hand Applied Materials - Metal Degreaser | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| | | Xylene Ethylbenzene Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |
| IA01 | MIG Welding (2 Units) | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | Visual determination of fugitive emissions and opacity |
| | | Chromium Cobalt Manganese Nickel | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | Monthly record or rolling total of materials used |

Section V.4: Reporting Requirements

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Description | Pollutant | Applicable Regulation or Requirement | Parameter Reported | Description of Reporting |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| EP01-1 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Frankline Trailer White | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | ACC/SAMR |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |
| EP01-2 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Hardener | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | ACC/SAMR |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |
| EP01-3 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Air Dry Additive | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | ACC/SAMR |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |
| EP01-4 | Spray Booth - Heater | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | ACC/SAMR |
| | | CO Nox SO2 VOC Lead TOC CO2 N2O CH4 | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |
| | | Formaldehyde Benzene Naphthalene Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |
| EP02 | Spray Gun Cleanout - Solvent | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |
| | | Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |
| EP03 | Hand Applied Materials - Metal Degreaser | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |
| | | Xylene Ethylbenzene Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |
| IA01 | MIG Welding (2 Units) | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | ACC/SAMR |
| | | Chromium Cobalt Manganese Nickel | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | ACC/SAMR |

Section V.5: Testing Requirements

| Emission Unit # | Emission Unit Description | Pollutant | Applicable Regulation or Requirement | Parameter Tested | Description of Testing |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| EP01-1 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Frankline Trailer White | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | As Required by Cabinet |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |
| EP01-2 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Hardener | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | As Required by Cabinet |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |
| EP01-3 | Spray Booth Topcoat Mixture - Air Dry Additive | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | As Required by Cabinet |
| | | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |
| EP01-4 | Spray Booth - Heater | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | As Required by Cabinet |
| | | CO Nox SO2 VOC Lead TOC CO2 N2O CH4 | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |
| | | Formaldehyde Benzene Naphthalene Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |
| EP02 | Spray Gun Cleanout - Solvent | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |
| | | Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |
| EP03 | Hand Applied Materials - Metal Degreaser | VOC | 401 KAR 52:030 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |
| | | Xylene Ethylbenzene Toluene | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |
| IA01 | MIG Welding (2 Units) | PM PM10 | 401 KAR 59:010 | Opacity & Filter Maintenance | As Required by Cabinet |
| | | Chromium Cobalt Manganese Nickel | 401 KAR 63:020 | Material Usage | As Required by Cabinet |

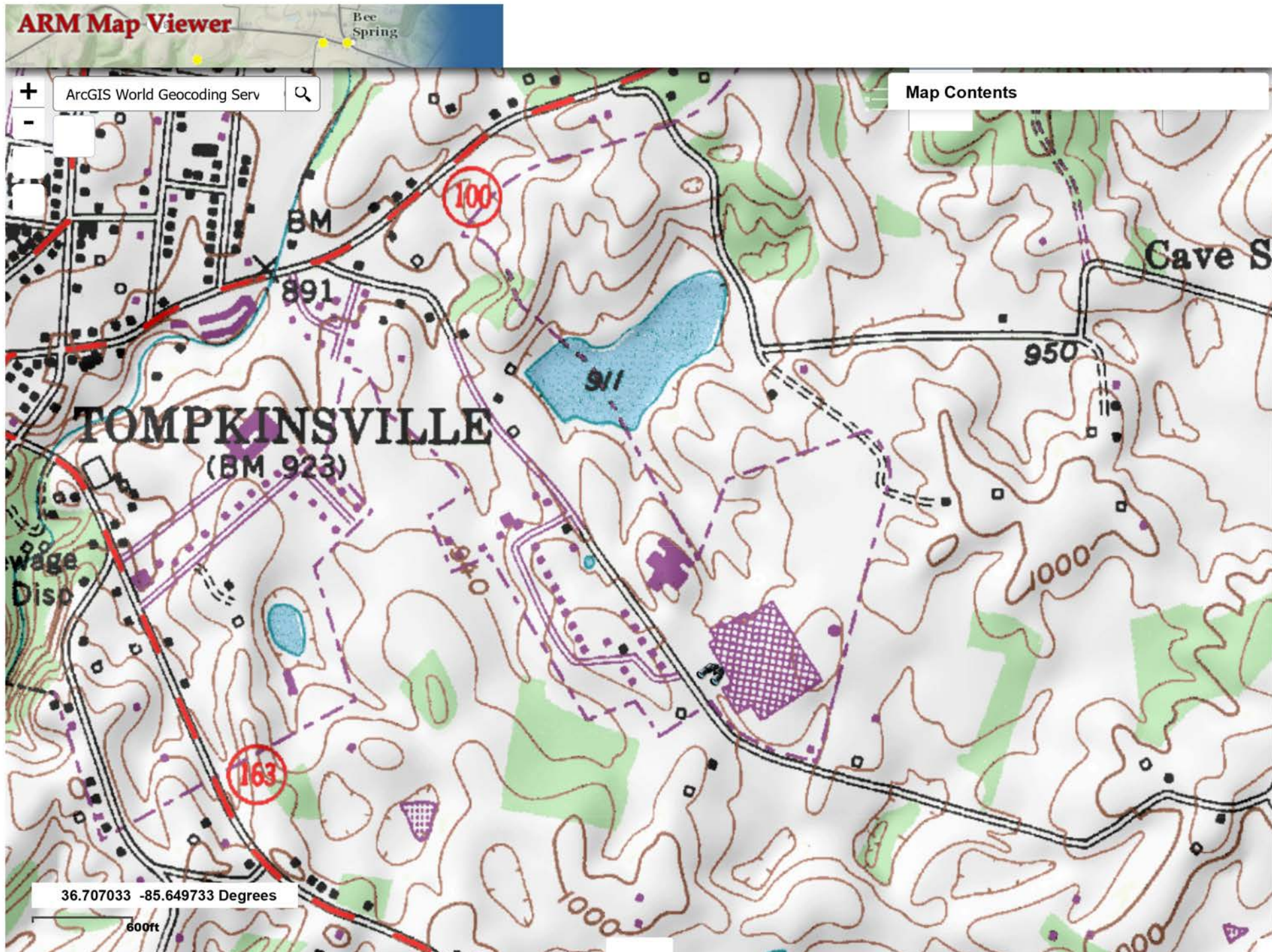
| | Coating Name | Manufacturer | Density (lb/gal) | VOC lb/gal | VOC% | PM% | PM lb/gal | Toluene | | Cumene | |
|-----------------|--|--------------|------------------|------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | % | lb/gal | % | lb/gal |
| Topcoat Mixture | LV151 Direct To Metal Topcoat - Fitzgerald Trailer White | AkzoNobel | 8.98 | 4.00 | 44.03% | 55.97% | 5.03 | | | | |
| Topcoat Mixture | LV151 Direct To Metal Topcoat - Hardener | Sikkens | 9.27 | 9.73E-01 | 10.50% | 89.50% | 8.30 | | | | |
| Topcoat Mixture | LV151 Direct To Metal Topcoat - Air Dry Additive | AkzoNobel | 8.16 | 5.70 | 70.17% | 29.83% | 2.43 | | | | |
| Solvent | Spray Gun Cleaning Solvent | AkzoNobel | 6.92 | 6.92 | 100.00% | 0.00% | 0 | 45.00% | 3.11 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Metal Degreaser | Coating Name OTO Quick Degreaser | Manufacturer AkzoNobel | Density (lb/gal) 7.06 | VOC lb/gal 7.06 | VOC% 100.00% | PM% 0.00% | PM lb/gal 0.00 | Xylene % 75.15% | lb/gal 5.31 | Ethylbenzene % 20.00% | lb/gal 1.41 | Toluene % 1.15% | lb/gal 8.12E-02 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|

Facility-wide Emissions

| Pollutant | Uncontrolled TPY | Controlled TPY |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| PM | 70.71 | 7.15 |
| PM ₁₀ | 70.71 | 7.15 |
| VOC | 342.42 | 342.42 |
| SO ₂ | 1.03E-03 | 1.03E-03 |
| NO _x | 1.72E-01 | 1.72E-01 |
| Lead | 8.59E-07 | 8.59E-07 |
| CO | 1.44E-01 | 1.44E-01 |
| N ₂ O | 3.78E-03 | 3.78E-03 |
| CH ₄ | 3.95E-03 | 3.95E-03 |
| Formaldehyde | 1.29E-04 | 1.29E-04 |
| Benzene | 3.61E-06 | 3.61E-06 |
| Toluene | 2.34 | 2.34 |
| Ethylbenzene | 1.18 | 1.18 |
| Xylene | 4.43 | 4.43 |
| Naphthalene | 1.05E-06 | 1.05E-06 |
| Total Haps | 7.95 | 7.95 |







Bay Door

Bay Door

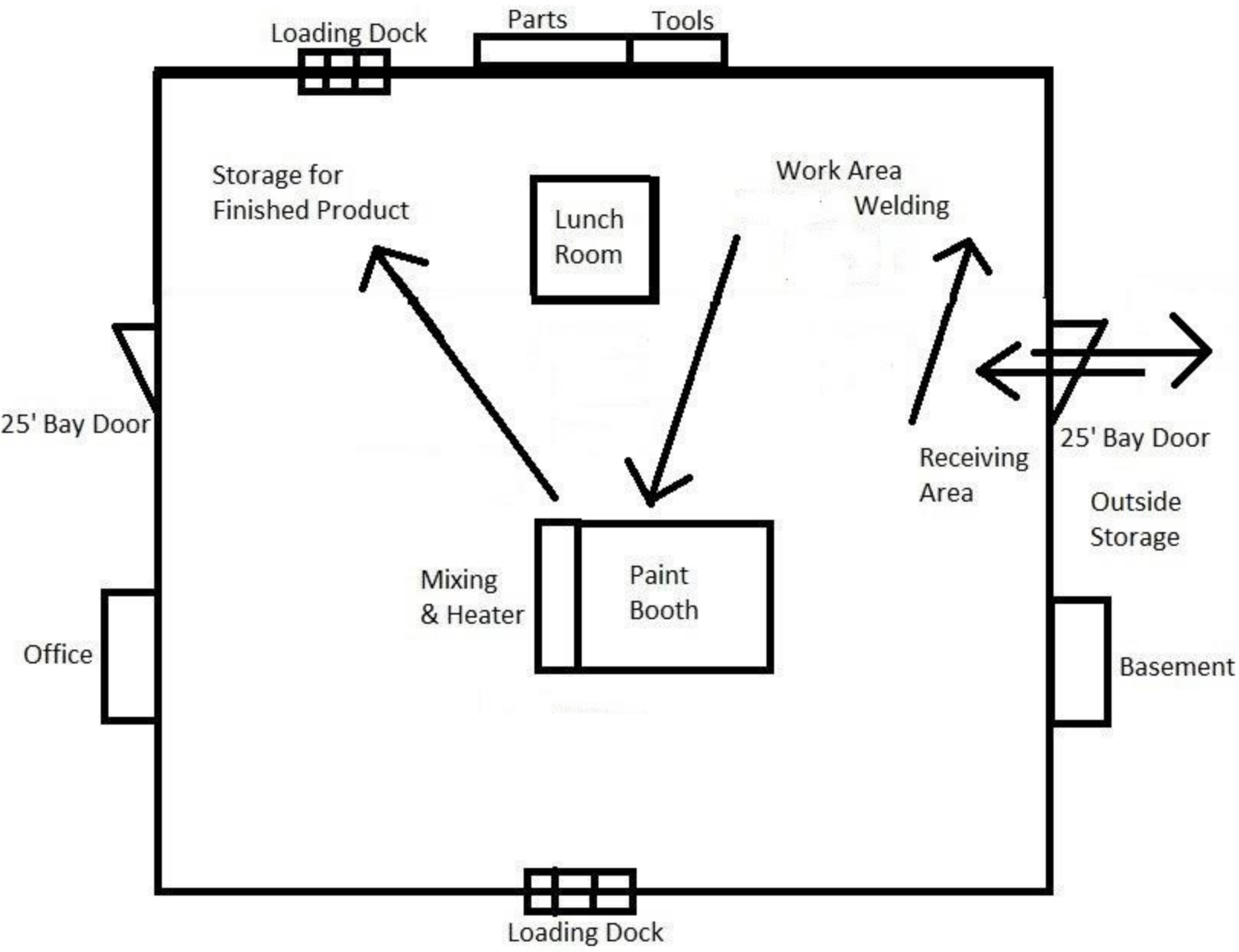
Paint Booth Stack

Google Earth

Tour Guide

1997

Imagery Date: 3/25/2014 36°41'50.36" N 85°40'27.77" W elev 0 ft eye alt 982 ft



Instructions–Parts List



ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL, 1:1 RATIO

Triton[®] 1:1 Spray Packages

309304R
EN

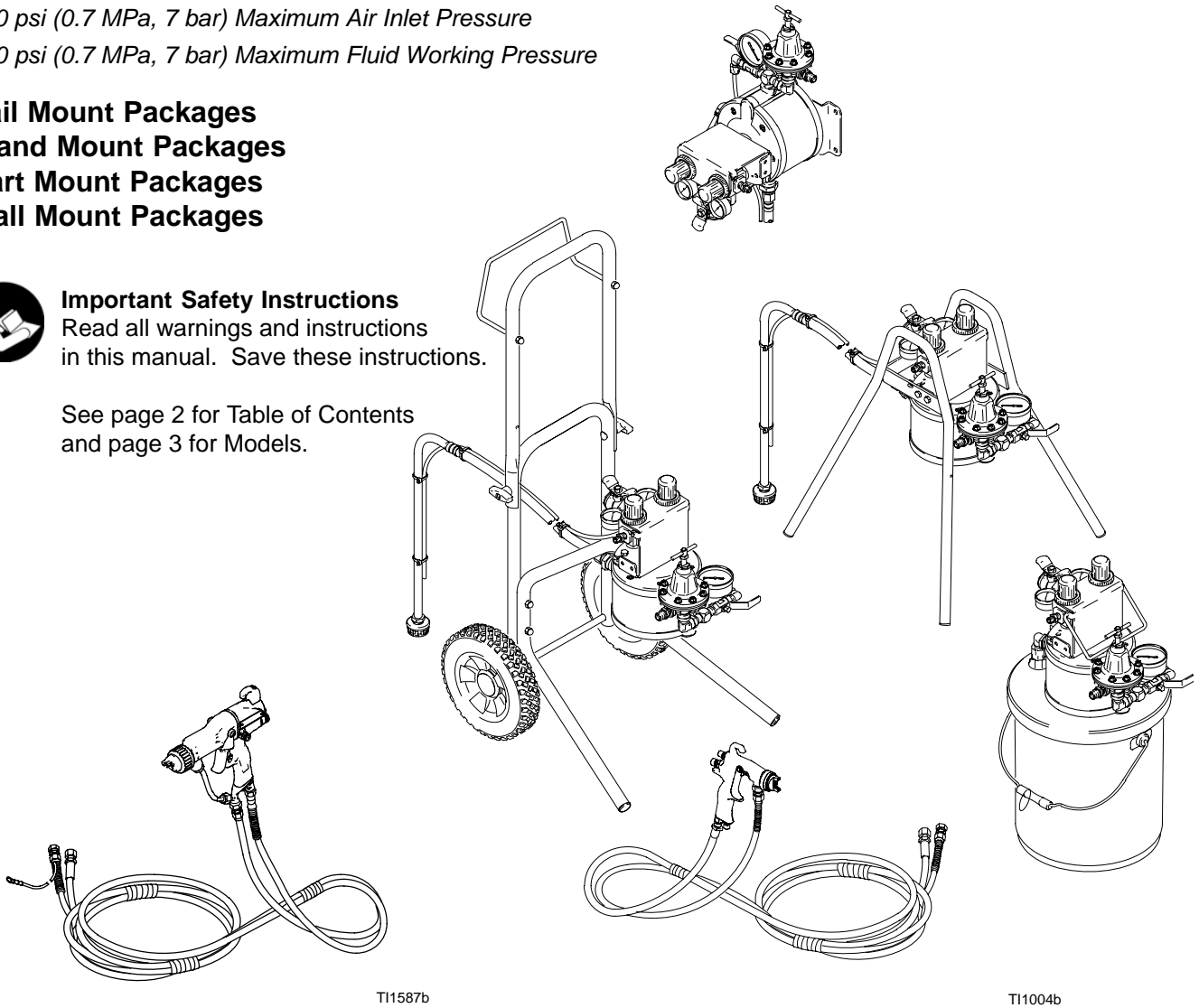
100 psi (0.7 MPa, 7 bar) Maximum Air Inlet Pressure
100 psi (0.7 MPa, 7 bar) Maximum Fluid Working Pressure

- Pail Mount Packages
- Stand Mount Packages
- Cart Mount Packages
- Wall Mount Packages



Important Safety Instructions
Read all warnings and instructions
in this manual. Save these instructions.

See page 2 for Table of Contents
and page 3 for Models.



Electrostatic packages

Air Spray packages and HVLP packages



PROVEN QUALITY. LEADING TECHNOLOGY.

II 2 G Ex h IIB T6 Gb

Table of Contents

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Models | 3 |
| Warnings | 4 |
| Component Identification | 6 |
| Installation | 7 |
| Maintenance | 11 |
| Troubleshooting | 11 |
| Parts List and Parts Drawing | |
| Pail Mount | 12 |
| Stand Mount | 14 |
| Cart Mount | 16 |
| Wall Mount | 18 |
| Technical Data | 20 |
| Wall Mounting Template | 21 |
| Graco Standard Warranty | 22 |
| Graco Information | 22 |

Models

| Spray Package Description | Pail Mount, Series | Stand Mount, Series | Cart Mount, Series | Wall Mount, Series |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Aluminum Pump, No Gun | 233466, A | 233473, A | 233480, A | 233487, A |
| Stainless Steel Pump, No Gun | 233467, A | 233474, A | 233481, A | 233488, A |
| Aluminum Pump, AirPro Conventional Gun | 233468, C | 233475, C | 233482, C | 233489, C |
| Stainless Steel Pump, AirPro Conventional Gun | 233469, C | 233476, C | 233483, C | 233490, C |
| Aluminum Pump, AirPro HVLP Spray Gun | 233470, C | 233477, C | 233484, C | 233491, C |
| Stainless Steel Pump, AirPro HVLP Spray Gun | 233471, C | 233478, C | 233485, C | 233492, C |
| Aluminum Pump, AirPro Compliant Spray Gun | 234911, B | 234913, B | 234915, B | 234917, B |
| Stainless Steel Pump, AirPro Compliant Spray Gun | 234912, B | 234914, B | 234916, B | 234918, B |
| Aluminum Pump, Pro Xp 40 Electrostatic Spray Gun | 233741, C | 233743, B | 233746, C | 233748, B |
| Aluminum Pump, Pro Xp 60 Electrostatic Spray Gun | 233742, C | 233744, B | 233747, C | 233749, B |
| Stainless Steel Pump, AirPro HVLP Waterborne Gun | N/A | N/A | 289632, A | 289622, A |
| Stainless Steel Pump, AirPro Compliant Waterborne Gun | N/A | N/A | 289633, A | 289623, A |
| Stainless Steel Pump, AirPro Conventional Waterborne Gun | N/A | N/A | 289634, A | 289624, A |
| Stainless Steel Pump, AirPro HVLP Stain Spray Gun | 289642, A | N/A | 289635, A | 289625, A |
| Stainless Steel Pump, AirPro Compliant Stain Spray Gun | 289643, A | N/A | 289636, A | 289626, A |
| Stainless Steel Pump, AirPro Conventional Stain Spray Gun | 289644, A | N/A | 289637, A | 289627, A |
| Aluminum Pump, AirPro HVLP Stain Spray Gun | 289645, A | N/A | 289638, A | 289628, A |
| Aluminum Pump, AirPro Compliant Stain Spray Gun | 289646, A | N/A | 289639, A | 289629, A |
| Aluminum Pump, AirPro Conventional Stain Spray Gun | 289647, A | N/A | 289640, A | 289630, A |
| Aluminum Pump, Pro Xp 85 Electrostatic Spray Gun | 289648, C | 289649, B | 289641, C | 289631, B |

Symbols

Warning Symbol



This symbol alerts you to the possibility of serious injury or death if you do not follow the instructions.

Caution Symbol



This symbol alerts you to the possibility of damage to or destruction of equipment if you do not follow the corresponding instructions.

WARNING



PRESSURIZED FLUID HAZARD

Spray from the gun, hose leaks, or ruptured components can splash fluid in the eyes or on the skin and cause serious injury.

- Do not stop or deflect fluid leaks with your hand, glove, or rag.
- Follow the **Pressure Relief Procedure** on page 10 before cleaning, checking, or servicing the equipment.
- Tighten all fluid connections before each use.
- Check the hoses, tubes, and couplings daily. Replace parts immediately if worn, damaged, or loose. Permanently coupled hoses cannot be repaired.



FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD

Improper grounding, poor air ventilation, open flames, or sparks can cause a hazardous condition and result in fire or explosion and serious injury.

- Ground the equipment, the object being sprayed, and all other electrically conductive objects in the spray area. See **Grounding** on page 10.
- Electrostatic guns require special grounding procedures. If your package includes an electrostatic spray gun, read and follow all grounding instructions in the gun manual 3A2494.
- If there is any static sparking while using the equipment, **stop spraying immediately**. Identify and correct the problem.
- Provide fresh air ventilation to avoid the buildup of flammable vapors from the solvent or the fluid being sprayed.
- Do not smoke in the spray area.
- Extinguish all open flames or pilot lights in the spray area.
- Do not turn on or off any light switch in the spray area.
- Electrically disconnect all equipment in the spray area.
- Keep the spray area free of debris, including solvent, rags, and gasoline.
- Do not operate a gasoline engine in the spray area.

WARNING



INSTRUCTIONS



EQUIPMENT MISUSE HAZARD

Equipment misuse can cause the equipment to rupture, malfunction, or start unexpectedly and result in a serious injury.

- This equipment is for professional use only.
- Read all the instruction manuals, tags, and labels before operating the equipment.
- Use the equipment only for its intended purpose. If you are uncertain about usage, call your Graco distributor.
- Do not alter or modify this equipment. Use only genuine Graco parts and accessories.
- Check the equipment daily. Repair or replace worn or damaged parts immediately.
- Do not exceed the maximum working pressure of the lowest rated system component. This package has a **100 psi (0.7 MPa, 7 bar) maximum working pressure**.
- Use fluids that are compatible with the equipment wetted parts. See the **Technical Data** section of all the equipment manuals. Read the fluid manufacturer's warnings.
- *Aluminum pumps only:* Never use 1.1.1-trichloroethane, methylene chloride, other halogenated hydrocarbon solvents or fluids containing such solvents in pressurized aluminum equipment. Such use could result in a chemical reaction, with the possibility of explosion.
- Route the hoses away from traffic areas, sharp edges, moving parts, and hot surfaces. Do not expose Graco hoses to temperatures above 180°F (82°C) or below -40°F (-40°C).
- Do not use the hoses to pull equipment.
- Wear hearing protection when operating this equipment.
- Comply with all applicable local, state, and national fire, electrical, and other safety regulations.



TOXIC FLUID HAZARD

Hazardous fluids or toxic fumes can cause a serious injury or death if splashed in the eyes or on the skin, swallowed, or inhaled.

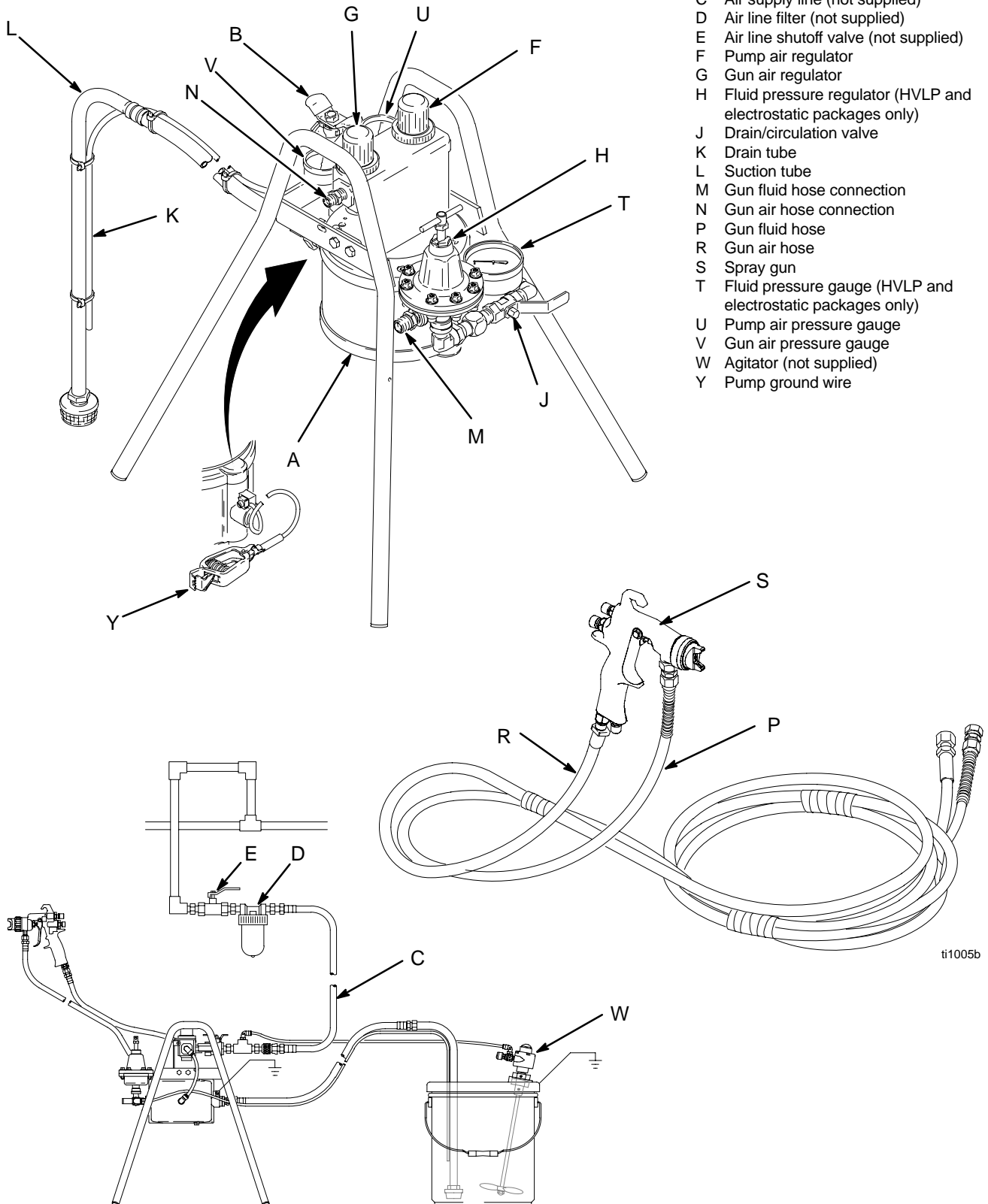
- Know the specific hazards of the fluid you are using. Read the fluid manufacturer's warnings.
- Store hazardous fluid in an approved container. Dispose of the hazardous fluid according to all local, state, and national guidelines.
- Wear appropriate protective clothing, gloves, eyewear, and respirator.
- If the pump diaphragm fails, hazardous fluid may be exhausted along with the air.

Component Identification

Stand Mount HVLP Spray Package Shown

KEY

- A TRITON 1:1 Pump
- B Bleed-type master air valve
- C Air supply line (not supplied)
- D Air line filter (not supplied)
- E Air line shutoff valve (not supplied)
- F Pump air regulator
- G Gun air regulator
- H Fluid pressure regulator (HVLP and electrostatic packages only)
- J Drain/circulation valve
- K Drain tube
- L Suction tube
- M Gun fluid hose connection
- N Gun air hose connection
- P Gun fluid hose
- R Gun air hose
- S Spray gun
- T Fluid pressure gauge (HVLP and electrostatic packages only)
- U Pump air pressure gauge
- V Gun air pressure gauge
- W Agitator (not supplied)
- Y Pump ground wire



ti1005b

ti1006a

Fig. 1

Installation

CAUTION

Use a stainless steel package to spray waterborne, acid-catalyzed, or 2-component materials. Use of aluminum packages with these materials is not recommended. See the wetted parts in the **Technical Data** section of each component manual, and your fluid and solvent manufacturer's compatibility information.

WARNING



TOXIC FLUID HAZARD

Hazardous fluid or toxic fumes can cause serious injury or death if splashed in the eyes or on the skin, inhaled, or swallowed.

- Read **TOXIC FLUID HAZARD** on page 5.
- Use fluids and solvents that are compatible with the equipment wetted parts. Refer to the **Technical Data** section of all equipment manuals. Read the fluid and solvent manufacturer's warnings.

General Information

- Always use Genuine Graco Parts and Accessories, available from your Graco distributor. If you supply your own accessories, be sure they are adequately sized and pressure rated for your system.
- Reference numbers and letters in parentheses refer to the callouts in the Figs. and the parts lists starting on page 12.

Preparing the Site

- Ensure that you have an adequate compressed air supply for the pump and gun. Refer to the separate pump and gun manuals for air consumption data.
- Clear obstacles and debris that could cause an unsafe operating environment.
- Have a grounded, metal pail available for use when flushing the spray package.
- Bring an air supply line (C) from the main air supply to the pump location. Install an accessory air filter (D) on the compressed air line to filter dirt and moisture from the air supply. Install a shutoff valve (E) to isolate the filter for cleaning.
- When the bleed-type master air valve (B) is closed and the pump air regulator (F) and gun air regulator (G) are opened, it relieves all air pressure to the system components.
- Ventilate the spray booth.

WARNING

To prevent hazardous concentrations of toxic and/or flammable vapors, spray only in a properly ventilated spray booth. Never operate the spray gun unless ventilation fans are operating.

Check and follow all of the national, state, and local codes regarding air exhaust velocity requirements.

Installation

Pump Outlet Fluid Filter Accessories

To install a fluid filter on the pump outlet, order a filter (AA), swivel (BB), and nipple (CC). Refer to Table 1 for the part numbers you must order for an aluminum or a stainless steel package.

Refer to Fig. 2. Install the fluid filter between the pump fluid outlet and the gun fluid hose connection. If a fluid regulator (H) is present, it must be rotated so the gauge (T) will clear the filter.

Table 1: Installing a Fluid Filter

| Fluid Filter (AA) | Swivel (BB) | Nipple (CC) |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 114361; nylon; 150 psi; 80 mesh; for aluminum or stainless steel packages | 235207; 3/8 npt(m) x 3/8 npsm(f); sst | 166863; 1/4 npt x 3/8 npt; sst |
| 235677; aluminum; 3000 psi; 60 mesh; for aluminum packages | 157705; 1/4 npt(m) x 3/8 npsm(f); cst | 165198; 1/4 npt x 3/8 npt; cst |
| 223160; sst; 5000 psi; 60 mesh; for stainless steel packages | 235207; 3/8 npt(m) x 3/8 npsm(f); sst | 166863; 1/4 npt x 3/8 npt; sst |

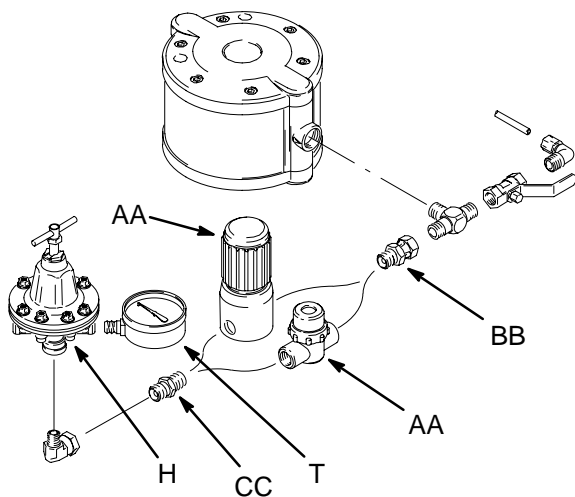


Fig. 2 ti1471a

Gun Inlet Filter

To install a filter between the hose and gun inlet, order Filter 915921, 100 mesh, 500 psi, sst, 3/8 npsm (m x f).

Agitator Kit 245081

Part No. 245081 Agitator Kit is available for the TRITON Sprayer Packages as an accessory. The kit must be ordered separately. Instructions are included.

Fluid Suction Line

- The pump fluid inlet is 3/4 npt(f). Screw the suction line (L) into the pump inlet snugly. Use a compatible liquid thread sealant on connections to prevent air from getting into the fluid line.
- Do not pressure feed this pump.
- See the **Technical Data** in the pump manual 309303 for maximum suction lift.

Preparing the Operator

Anybody who operates this system should be trained in the safe, efficient operation of all system components. At a minimum, all operators should thoroughly read the TRITON operation manual, 309305.

Related Manuals

| | |
|--------|--|
| 309305 | TRITON™ 1:1 Spray Package Operation |
| 309303 | TRITON™ 1:1 Pump |
| 312414 | AirPro Conventional, HVLP, and Compliant Gun |
| 3A2494 | Pro Xp Electrostatic Air Spray Guns |
| 308325 | Acetal Fluid Regulator |
| 307212 | Stainless Steel Fluid Regulator |
| 309306 | Agitator Kit |

Installation

Wall Mount Packages

NOTE: Refer to Fig. 3 and to the Wall Mounting Template on page 21.

1. Ensure that the wall is strong enough to support the weight of the pump and accessories, fluid, hoses, and stress caused during pump operation.
2. Use the Wall Mounting Template on page 21 to set the position of the wall bracket. The top edge of the bracket should be 4 to 5 ft (1.2 to 1.5 m) above the floor. Verify that the dimensions are exact and the hole locations are level before drilling the holes.

NOTE: It is easier to mount the wall bracket (31) if the control bracket (4) and pump (1) are removed. Disconnect the air tube (12) from the elbow (11), then loosen the two screws (3) and lift the control bracket (4) off the screws. To remove the pump (1), remove the screws (3) entirely.

3. Using the template, drill four 0.38 in. (9.6 mm) diameter holes in the wall. Attach the bracket with anchors and screws that are long enough to keep the bracket from vibrating during operation. Check that the bracket is level.

Suction Kit Accessories

Suction kits are available for the wall mount packages, as an accessory. The kits must be ordered separately. Refer to Table 2 for information.

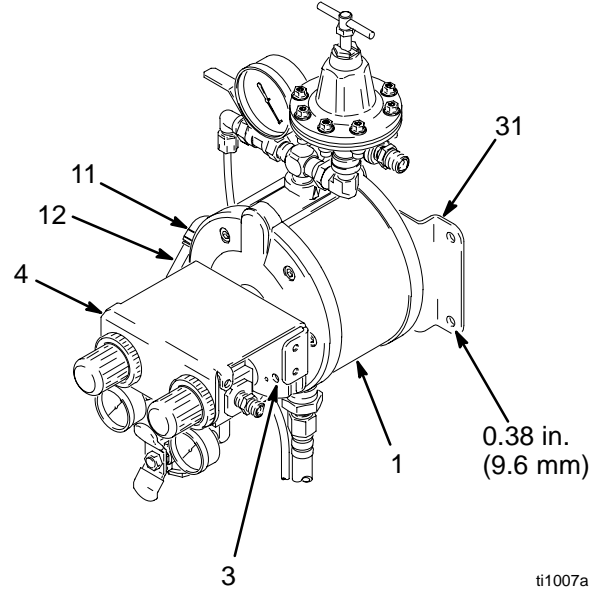


Fig. 3

Table 2: Wall Mount Suction Kits

| Part No. | Suction Kit Description | Hose Length | Tube Length |
|----------|--|--------------|-----------------|
| 245082 | Aluminum, 5 gal pail size, with strainer | 4 ft (1.2 m) | 17 in. (0.43 m) |
| 245083 | Stainless Steel, 5 gal pail size, with strainer | 4 ft (1.2 m) | 17 in. (0.43 m) |
| 245084 | Aluminum, 55 gal drum size, with bung adapter | 6 ft (1.8 m) | 38 in. (0.96 m) |
| 245085 | Stainless Steel, 55 gal drum size, with bung adapter | 6 ft (1.8 m) | 38 in. (0.96 m) |

Installation

Grounding

WARNING

To reduce the risk of static sparking, the entire system must be grounded. Check your local electrical code for detailed grounding instructions for your area and type of equipment. Ground all of this equipment. Also read **FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD** on page 4.

- *Spray package:* One end of the ground wire is already connected to the pump. Connect the clamp end of the ground wire to a true earth ground.
- *Packages with Pro Xp electrostatic guns:* Make sure you read all of the grounding instructions and warnings in your gun instruction manual 3A2494.
- *Air compressor:* Follow the manufacturer's recommendations.
- *Object being sprayed:* Follow the local code.
- *Fluid supply container:* Follow the local code.
- *All solvent pails used when flushing:* Follow the local code. Use only metal pails, which are conductive. Do not place the pail on a non-conductive surface, such as paper or cardboard, which interrupts the grounding continuity.

Flush Pump Before First Use

The pump was tested in lightweight oil. If the test solution could contaminate the fluid you are pumping, flush the pump thoroughly with a compatible solvent. Refer to the Operation Manual 309305 for flushing instructions.

Pressure Relief Procedure

WARNING

The system remains pressurized until pressure is manually relieved. To reduce the risk of serious injury from pressurized fluid, accidental spray from the gun, or splashing of any fluid, follow this procedure whenever you

- Stop spraying
- Are instructed to relieve pressure
- Check or service any system equipment
- Install, clean, or change spray nozzles

1. Close the bleed-type master air valve (B) to relieve the air pressure.
2. **On electrostatic guns only**, turn the ES ON/OFF lever to OFF.
3. Hold the gun (B) firmly against a grounded metal pail and trigger the gun to relieve the fluid pressure.
4. Place the drain tube (K) in a waste pail. Open the drain/circulation valve (J) to relieve any fluid pressure trapped in the system.

Maintenance

See the separate component instruction manuals for individual component maintenance procedures.

Daily Maintenance

Check the hoses, tubes, and couplings daily. Tighten all fluid connections before each use.

Flushing the System

Flush the system at the following times:

- Before the first-time use
- When changing colors
- Before fluid can dry or settle out in a dormant system
- Before storing the system

Troubleshooting

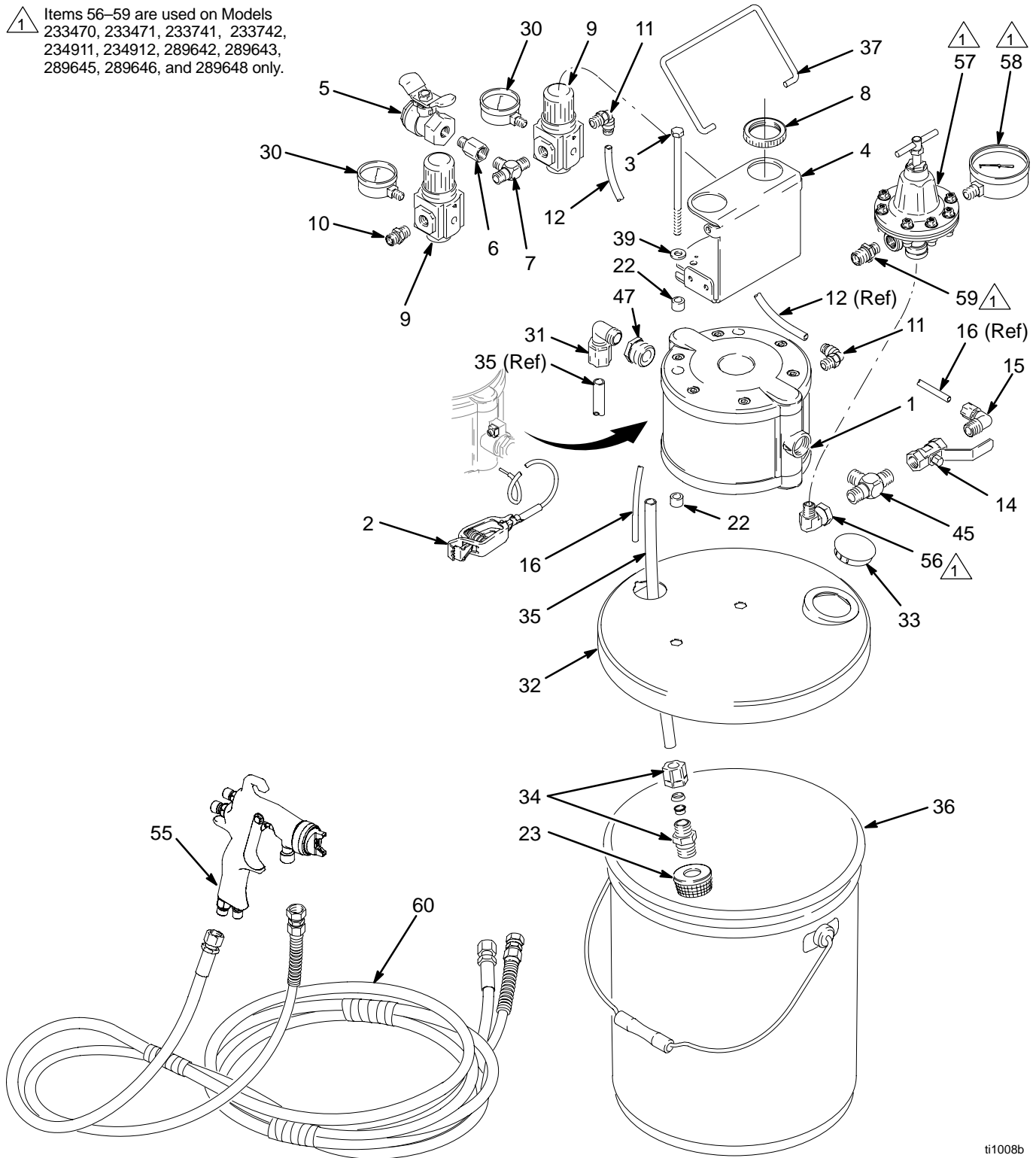
| PROBLEM | CAUSE | SOLUTION |
|--|--|---|
| Pump will not run. | Closed air line valve. | Open valve. |
| | Inadequate air supply, or clogged/ restricted air line. | Increase air supply. Do not exceed maximum air inlet pressure. |
| | | Open or clear air line. |
| | | Clean air filter. |
| | Clogged fluid line or spray gun. | Clear, service. Do not allow fluid to set up in the pump and lines. |
| | Stuck or damaged pump air valve. | Service pump. Use filtered air. |
| Ruptured diaphragm. | Service pump. | |
| Pump runs sluggishly. | Worn or damaged spool o-rings. | Service pump. |
| Pump runs erratically. | Clogged suction line or inlet strainer. | Clear. |
| | Sticking or leaking check valves. | Service pump. |
| Pump runs too fast. | Exhausted fluid supply. | Refill fluid supply and prime sprayer. |
| Pump cycles at stall or fails to hold pressure at stall. | Worn check valves or o-rings. | Service pump. |
| Audible air leak. | Worn air valve cup or plate. | Service pump. |
| Air bubbles in fluid. | Loose suction line. | Tighten. Use a compatible liquid thread sealant on connections. |
| Poor finish or irregular spray pattern. | Incorrect fluid or air pressure at gun. | See gun manual; read fluid manufacturer's recommendations. |
| | | Use fluid regulator. |
| | Fluid is too thin or too thick. | Adjust fluid viscosity; read fluid manufacturer's recommendations. |
| | Dirty, worn, or damaged spray gun. | Service gun. |
| | Fluid is settling out. | Use agitator. Order Part No. 245081 Agitator Kit. |

Parts

Pail Mount Packages (see model descriptions on page 3)

Models 233466, 233467, 233468, 233469, 233470, 233471, 234911, 234912, 233741, 233742, 289642, 289643, 289644, 289645, 289646, 289647, and 289648.

1 Items 56–59 are used on Models 233470, 233471, 233741, 233742, 234911, 234912, 289642, 289643, 289645, 289646, and 289648 only.



Parts


Pail Mount Packages (see model numbers on page 12)

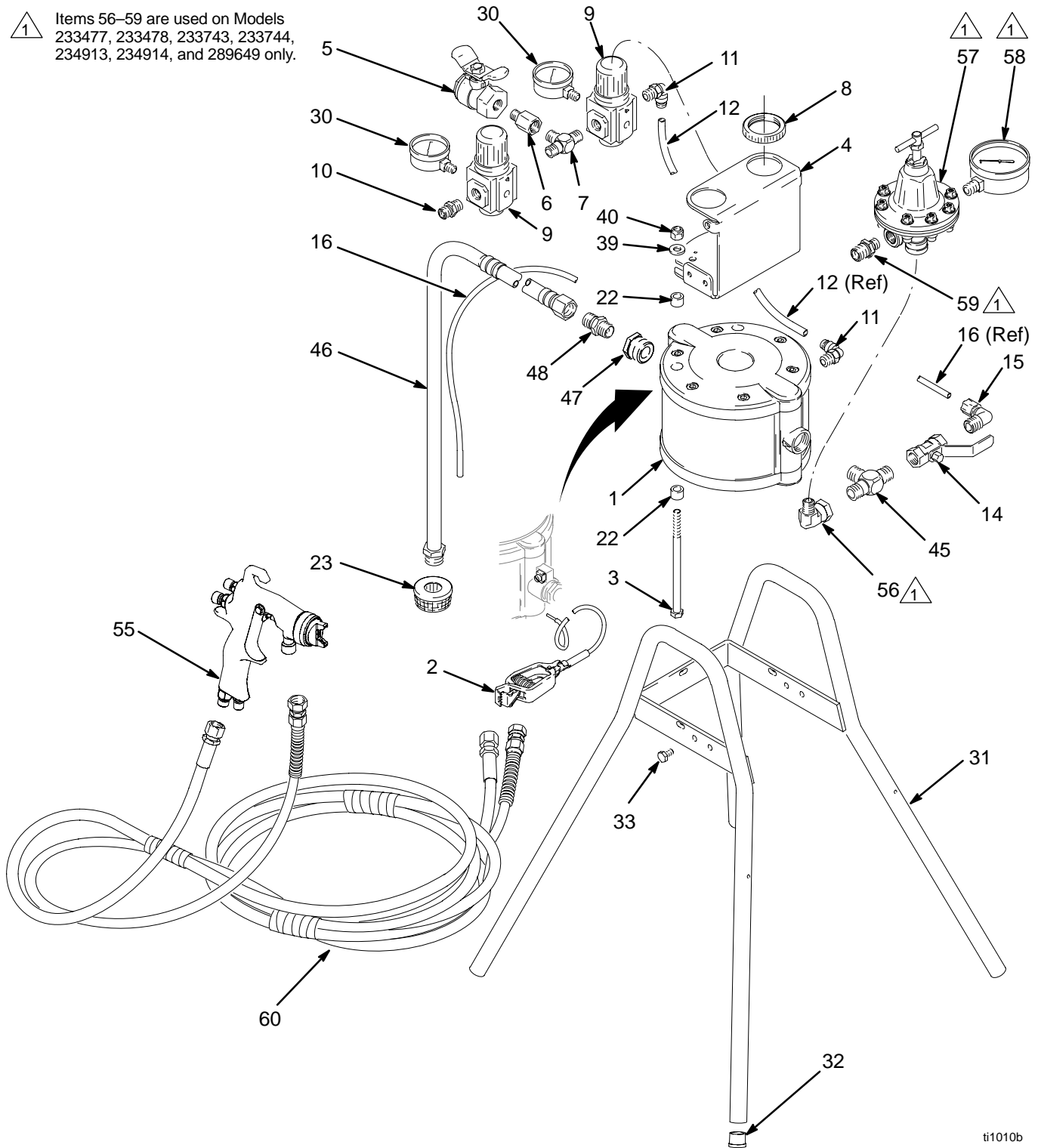
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Qty. | Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Qty. | |
|----------|-------------|---|--------|----------|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 233500 | PUMP, diaphragm; aluminum; <i>for 233466, 233468, 233470, 233741, 233742</i> | 1 | 55 | 288931 | GUN, AirPro Conventional; <i>for 233468, 233469; see manual 312414</i> | 1 | |
| | 233501 | PUMP, diaphragm; sst; <i>for 233467, 233469, 233471</i> | 1 | | 288938 | GUN, AirPro HVLP spray; <i>for 233470, 233471; see manual 312414</i> | 1 | |
| 2 | 238909 | GROUND WIRE & CLAMP ASSY | 1 | | 288945 | GUN, AirPro Compliant spray; <i>for 234911, 234912; see manual 312414</i> | 1 | |
| 3 | 116311 | SCREW, cap, hex hd; 5/16 unc x 5.5 in. (140 mm) | 2 | | L40T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 40 electrostatic; <i>for 233741; see manual 3A2494</i> | 1 | |
| 4 | 197126 | BRACKET, control | 1 | | L60T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 60 electrostatic; <i>for 233742; see manual 3A2494</i> | 1 | |
| 5 | 116473 | VALVE, air, bleed-type; 1/4 npt(fbe) | 1 | | 289110 | GUN, AirPro HVLP Stain; <i>for 289642, 289645; see manual 312414</i> | 1 | |
| 6 | 116393 | ADAPTER; 1/4 npt (m x f) | 1 | | 289111 | GUN, AirPro Compliant Stain; <i>for 289643, 289646; see manual 312414</i> | 1 | |
| 7 | 115219 | TEE; 1/4 npt(m) | 1 | | 289109 | GUN, AirPro Conventional Stain; <i>for 289644, 289647; see manual 312414</i> | 1 | |
| 8 | 116514 | NUT, regulator | 2 | | L85T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 85 electrostatic; <i>for 289648; see manual 3A2494</i> | 1 | |
| 9 | 116513 | REGULATOR, air | 2 | | 56 | 116395 | ELBOW; cst; 1/4 npt(m) x 3/8 npt(f) swivel; <i>for 233470, 233741, 233742</i> | 1 |
| 10 | 162453 | NIPPLE; 1/4 npsm x 1/4 npt | 1 | | 207123 | ELBOW; sst; 3/8 npt(m) x 3/8 npsm(f) swivel; <i>for 233471</i> | 1 | |
| 11 | 115948 | ELBOW; 1/4 npt(m) x 0.312 in. (8 mm) OD tubing | 2 | | 57 | 241976 | REGULATOR, fluid, acetal; 0–30 psi (0–0.2 MPa, 0–2 bar) range; includes gauge; <i>for 233470, 233741, 233742; see manual 308325</i> | 1 |
| 12 | buy locally | TUBE; polyethylene; 0.312 in. (8 mm) OD | 0.5 ft | | 214895 | REGULATOR, fluid; sst; 0–100 psi (0–0.6 MPa, 0–7 bar) range; <i>for 233471; see manual 307212</i> | 1 | |
| 14 | 114363 | VALVE, ball, fluid; sst; 3/8 npt(fbe) | 1 | | 58 | 187874 | GAUGE, pressure, fluid; sst; <i>for 233471</i> | 1 |
| 15 | 116314 | ELBOW; 3/8 npt(m) x 0.25 in. (6 mm) OD tubing | 1 | | 59 | 165198 | NIPPLE; cst; 1/4 npt x 3/8 npt; <i>for 233470, 233741, 233742</i> | 1 |
| 16 | buy locally | TUBE; polyethylene; 0.25 in. (6 mm) OD | 2.2 ft | | 171195 | NIPPLE; sst; 3/8 npsm x 3/8 npt; <i>for 233471</i> | 1 | |
| 22 | 197449 | SPACER | 4 | | 60 | 233499 | HOSE ASSY; sst fittings; 3/8 npsm(f) nylon fluid hose; 1/4 npsm(f) air hose; 25 ft (7.6 m); <i>for 233469, 233471, 233468, 233470</i> | 1 |
| 23 | 218798 | STRAINER | 1 | | 240425 | HOSE ASSY, electrostatic; 3/8 npsm(f) nylon fluid hose; 1/4 npsm(f) air hose with ground wire and left-hand thread; 25 ft (7.6 m); <i>for 233741, 233742, and 289648</i> | 1 | |
| 30 | 110436 | GAUGE, pressure, air | 2 | | | | | |
| 31 | 116315 | ELBOW; 3/8 npt(m) x 0.5 in. (13 mm) OD tubing | 1 | | | | | |
| 32 | 197298 | COVER, pail; cst; <i>for 233466, 233468, 233470, 233741, 233742</i> | 1 | | | | | |
| | 197216 | COVER, pail; sst; <i>for 233467, 233469, 233471</i> | 1 | | | | | |
| 33 | 111813 | PLUG, button | 1 | | | | | |
| 34 | 116316 | FITTING, straight; 1/2 npt(m) x 0.5 in. (13 mm) OD tubing | 1 | | | | | |
| 35 | 197971 | TUBE, suction; polyethylene; 0.5 in. (13 mm) OD x 14.5 in. (368 mm) | 1 | | | | | |
| 36 | 101108 | PAIL, 5 gal. (19 l); steel | 1 | | | | | |
| 37 | 197127 | HANDLE, pail mount | 1 | | | | | |
| 39 | 104034 | WASHER; 5/16 size | 2 | | | | | |
| 45 | 113786 | TEE; cst; 3/8 npt(m); <i>for 233466, 233468, 233470, 233741, 233742</i> | 1 | | | | | |
| | 116400 | TEE; sst; 3/8 npt(m); <i>for 233467, 233469, 233471</i> | 1 | | | | | |
| 47 | 116350 | BUSHING; sst; 3/4 npt(m) x 3/8 npt(f) | 1 | | | | | |

Parts

Stand Mount Packages (see model descriptions on page 3)

Models 233473, 233474, 233475, 233476, 233477, 233478, 234913, 234914, 233743, 233744, and 289649

 Items 56–59 are used on Models 233477, 233478, 233743, 233744, 234913, 234914, and 289649 only.



Parts

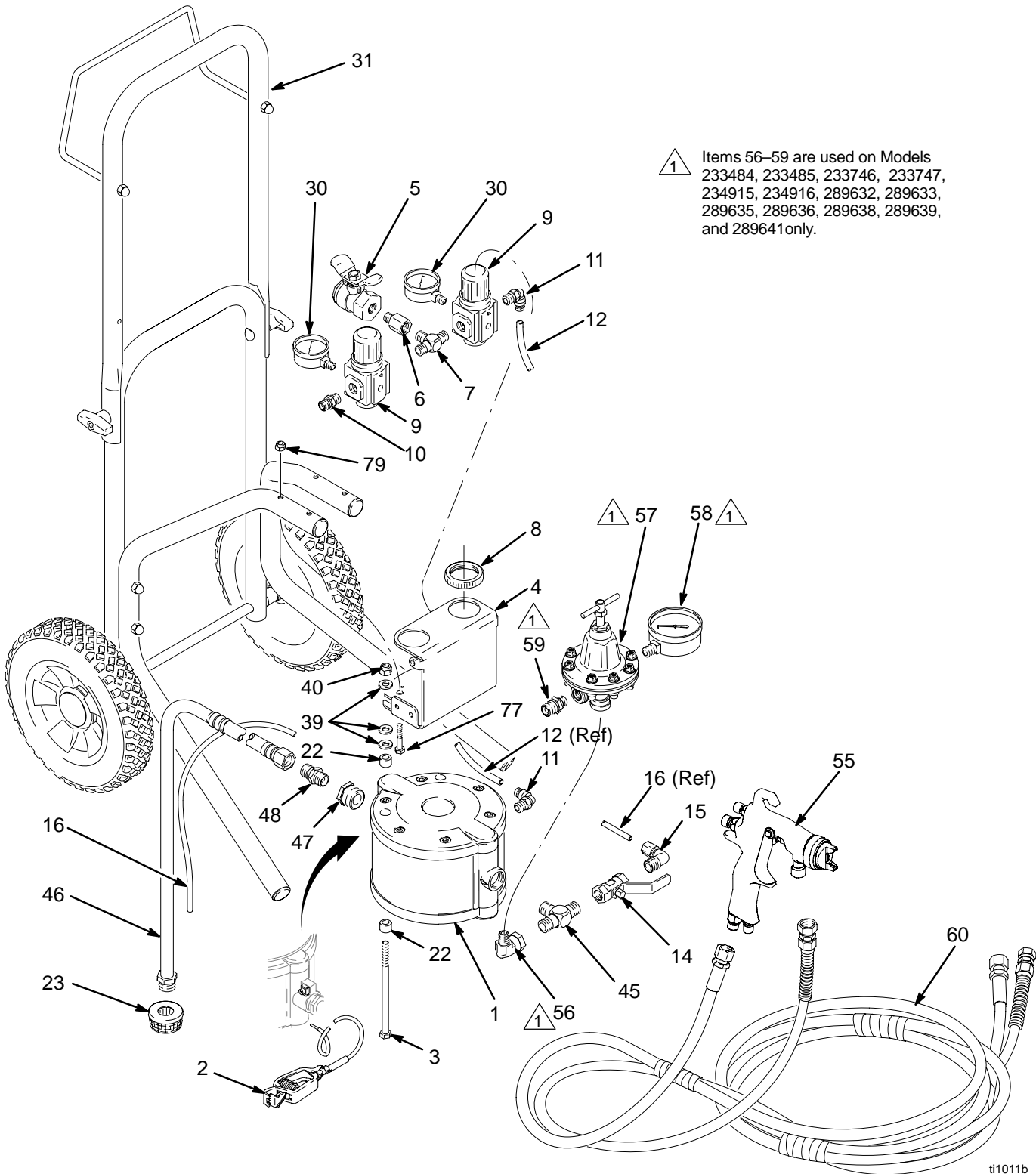
Stand Mount Packages (see model numbers on page 14)

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Qty. | Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Qty. |
|----------|-------------|---|--------|----------|----------|--|------|
| 1 | 233500 | PUMP, diaphragm; aluminum; <i>for 233473, 233475, 233477, 233743, 233744</i> | 1 | 55 | 288931 | GUN, AirPro Conventional; <i>for 233475, 233476; see manual 312414</i> | 1 |
| | 233501 | PUMP, diaphragm; sst; <i>for 233474, 233476, 233478</i> | 1 | | 288938 | GUN, AirPro HVLV spray; <i>for 233477, 233478; see manual 312414</i> | 1 |
| 2 | 238909 | GROUND WIRE & CLAMP ASSY | 1 | | 288945 | GUN, AirPro Compliant spray; <i>for 234913, 234914; see manual 312414</i> | 1 |
| 3 | 116311 | SCREW, cap, hex hd; 5/16 unc x 5.5 in. (140 mm) | 2 | | L40T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 40 electrostatic; <i>for 233743; see manual 3A2494</i> | 1 |
| 4 | 197126 | BRACKET, control | 1 | | L60T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 60 electrostatic; <i>for 233744; see manual 3A2494</i> | 1 |
| 5 | 116473 | VALVE, air, bleed-type; 1/4 npt(fbe) | 1 | | L85T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 85 electrostatic; <i>for 289649; see manual 3A2494</i> | 1 |
| 6 | 116393 | ADAPTER; 1/4 npt (m x f) | 1 | 56 | 116395 | ELBOW; cst; 1/4 npt(m) x 3/8 npt(f) swivel; <i>for 233477, 233743, 233744</i> | 1 |
| 7 | 115219 | TEE; 1/4 npt(m) | 1 | | 207123 | ELBOW; sst; 3/8 npt(m) x 3/8 npsm(f) swivel; <i>for 233478</i> | 1 |
| 8 | 116514 | NUT, regulator | 2 | 57 | 241976 | REGULATOR, fluid; acetal; 0–30 psi (0–0.2 MPa, 0–2 bar) range; includes gauge; <i>for 233477, 233743, 233744; see manual 308325</i> | 1 |
| 9 | 116513 | REGULATOR, air | 2 | | 214895 | REGULATOR, fluid; sst; 0–100 psi (0–0.6 MPa, 0–7 bar) range; <i>for 233478; see manual 307212</i> | 1 |
| 10 | 162453 | NIPPLE; 1/4 npsm x 1/4 npt | 1 | 58 | 187874 | GAUGE, pressure, fluid; sst; <i>for 233478</i> | 1 |
| 11 | 115948 | ELBOW; 1/4 npt(m) x 0.312 in. (8 mm) OD tubing | 2 | 59 | 165198 | NIPPLE; cst; 1/4 npt x 3/8 npt; <i>for 233477, 233743, 233744</i> | 1 |
| 12 | buy locally | TUBE; polyethylene; 0.312 in. (8 mm) OD | 0.5 ft | | 171195 | NIPPLE; sst; 3/8 npsm x 3/8 npt; <i>for 233478</i> | 1 |
| 14 | 114363 | VALVE, ball, fluid; sst; 3/8 npt(fbe) | 1 | 60 | 233499 | HOSE ASSY; sst fittings; 3/8 npsm(f) nylon fluid hose; 1/4 npsm(f) air hose; 25 ft (7.6 m); <i>for 233476, 233478, 233475, 233477</i> | 1 |
| 15 | 116314 | ELBOW; 3/8 npt(m) x 0.25 in. (6 mm) OD tubing | 1 | | 240425 | HOSE ASSY, electrostatic; 3/8 npsm(f) nylon fluid hose; 1/4 npsm(f) air hose with ground wire and left-hand thread; 25 ft (7.6 m); <i>for 233743, 233744, and 289649</i> | 1 |
| 16 | buy locally | TUBE; polyethylene; 0.25 in. (6 mm) OD | 5.3 ft | | | | |
| 22 | 197449 | SPACER | 4 | | | | |
| 23 | 218798 | STRAINER | 1 | | | | |
| 30 | 110436 | GAUGE, pressure, air | 2 | | | | |
| 31 | 218743 | FRAME, stand, pump | 1 | | | | |
| 32 | 108175 | PLUG, stand | 4 | | | | |
| 33 | 100333 | SCREW, cap, hex hd; 1/4–20 x 0.5 in. (13 mm) | 4 | | | | |
| 39 | 104034 | WASHER; 5/16 size | 2 | | | | |
| 40 | 111040 | NUT, lock; nylon insert; 5/16–18 | 2 | | | | |
| 45 | 113786 | TEE; cst; 3/8 npt(m); <i>for 233473, 233475, 233477, 233743, 233744</i> | 1 | | | | |
| | 116400 | TEE; sst; 3/8 npt(m); <i>for 233474, 233476, 233478</i> | 1 | | | | |
| 46 | 244432 | HOSE, suction; aluminum and LDPE; <i>for 233473, 233475, 233477</i> | 1 | | | | |
| | 244433 | HOSE, suction; sst; <i>for 233474, 233476, 233478, 233479</i> | 1 | | | | |
| 47 | 116350 | BUSHING; sst; 3/4 npt(m) x 3/8 npt(f) | 1 | | | | |
| 48 | 162485 | NIPPLE; cst; 3/8 npsm x 3/8 npt; <i>for 233473, 233475, 233477, 233743, 233744</i> | 1 | | | | |
| | 112100 | NIPPLE; sst; 9/16–18 x 3/8 npt; <i>for 233474, 233476, 233478</i> | 1 | | | | |

Parts

Cart Mount Packages (see model descriptions on page 3)

Models 233480, 233481, 233482, 233483, 233484, 233485, 234915, 234916, 233746, 233747, 289632, 289633, 289634, 289635, 289636, 289637, 289638, 289639, 289640, and 289641



Parts

Cart Mount Packages (see model numbers on page 16)

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Qty. | Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Qty. |
|----------|--|--|--------|----------|----------|---|------|
| 1 | 233500 | PUMP, diaphragm; aluminum; for 233480, 233482, 233484, 233746, 233747 | 1 | | | <i>For guns 288938, 288945, 244399, 288969, 288972, 288966, 289110, 289111, and 289109 see manual 312414</i> | |
| | 233501 | PUMP, diaphragm; sst; for 233481, 233483, 233485 | 1 | 288938 | | GUN, AirPro HVLV spray; for 233484, 233485 | 1 |
| 2 | 238909 | GROUND WIRE & CLAMP ASSY | 1 | 288945 | | GUN, AirPro Compliant spray; for 234915, 234916 | 1 |
| 3 | 116311 | SCREW, cap, hex hd; 5/16 unc x 5.5 in. (140 mm) | 2 | 288969 | | GUN, AirPro HVLV Waterborne; for 289632 | 1 |
| 4 | 197126 | BRACKET, control | 1 | 288972 | | GUN, AirPro Compliant Waterborne; for 289633 | 1 |
| 5 | 116473 | VALVE, air, bleed-type; 1/4 npt(fbe) | 1 | 288966 | | GUN, AirPro Conventional Waterborne; for 289634 | 1 |
| 6 | 116393 | ADAPTER; 1/4 npt (m x f) | 1 | 289110 | | GUN, AirPro HVLV Stain; for 289635, 289638 | 1 |
| 7 | 115219 | TEE; 1/4 npt(m) | 1 | 289111 | | GUN, AirPro Compliant Stain; for 289636, 289639 | 1 |
| 8 | 116514 | NUT, regulator | 2 | 289109 | | GUN, AirPro Conventional Stain; for 289637, 289640 | 1 |
| 9 | 116513 | REGULATOR, air | 2 | 56 | 116395 | ELBOW; cst; 1/4 npt(m) x 3/8 npt(f) swivel; for 233484, 233746, 233747 | 1 |
| 10 | 162453 | NIPPLE; 1/4 npsm x 1/4 npt | 1 | 207123 | | ELBOW; sst; 3/8 npt(m) x 3/8 npsm(f) swivel; for 233485 | 1 |
| 11 | 115948 | ELBOW; 1/4 npt(m) x 0.312 in. (8 mm) OD tubing | 2 | 57 | 241976 | REGULATOR, fluid; acetal; 0–30 psi (0–0.2 MPa, 0–2 bar) range; includes gauge; for 233484, 233746, 233747; see manual 308325 | 1 |
| 12 | buy locally | TUBE; polyethylene; 0.312 in. (8 mm) OD | 0.5 ft | 214895 | | REGULATOR, fluid; sst 0–100 psi (0–0.6 MPa, 0–7 bar) range; for 233485; see manual 307212 | 1 |
| 14 | 114363 | VALVE, ball, fluid; sst; 3/8 npt(fbe) | 1 | 58 | 187874 | GAUGE, pressure fluid; sst; for 233485 | 1 |
| 15 | 116314 | ELBOW; 3/8 npt(m) x 0.25 in. (6 mm) OD tubing | 1 | 59 | 165198 | NIPPLE; cst; 1/4 npt x 3/8 npt; for 233484, 233746, 233747 | 1 |
| 16 | buy locally | TUBE; polyethylene; 0.25 in. (6 mm) OD | 5.3 ft | 171195 | | NIPPLE; sst; 3/8 npsm x 3/8 npt; for 233485 | 1 |
| 22 | 197449 | SPACER | 4 | 60 | 233499 | HOSE ASSY; sst fittings; 3/8 npsm(f) nylon fluid hose; 1/4 npsm(f) air hose; 25 ft (7.6 m); for 233483, 233485, 233482, 233484 | 1 |
| 23 | 218798 | STRAINER | 1 | 240425 | | HOSE ASSY, electrostatic; 3/8 npsm(f) nylon fluid hose; 1/4 npsm(f) air hose with ground wire and left-hand thread; 25 ft (7.6 m); for 233746, 233747, and 289641 | 1 |
| 30 | 110436 | GAUGE, pressure, air | 2 | 77 | 100058 | SCREW, cap, hex hd; 1/4–20 x 1.5 in. (38 mm) | 4 |
| 31 | 233581 | CART ASSEMBLY | 1 | 79 | 102040 | NUT, lock; nylon insert; 1/4–20 | 4 |
| 39 | 104034 | WASHER; 5/16 size | 6 | | | | |
| 40 | 111040 | NUT, lock; nylon insert; 5/16–18 | 2 | | | | |
| 45 | 113786 | TEE; cst; 3/8 npt(m); for 233480, 233482, 233484, 233746, 233747 | 1 | | | | |
| | 116400 | TEE; sst; 3/8 npt(m); for 233481, 233483, 233485 | 1 | | | | |
| 46 | 244432 | HOSE, suction; aluminum and LDPE; for 233480, 233482, 233484, 233746, 233747 | 1 | | | | |
| | 244433 | HOSE, suction; sst; for 233481, 233483, 233485 | 1 | | | | |
| 47 | 116350 | BUSHING; sst; 3/4 npt(m) x 3/8 npt(f) | 1 | | | | |
| 48 | 162485 | NIPPLE; cst; 3/8 npsm x 3/8 npt; for 233480, 233482, 233484, 233746, 233747 | 1 | | | | |
| | 112100 | NIPPLE; cst, 3/8 npsm x 3/8 npt; for 233481, 233483, 233485 | 1 | | | | |
| 55 | <i>For guns L40T10, L60T10, and L85T10 see manual 3A2494</i> | | | | | | |
| | L40T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 40 electrostatic; for 233746 | 1 | | | | |
| | L60T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 60 electrostatic; for 233747 | 1 | | | | |
| | L85T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 85 electrostatic; for 289641 | 1 | | | | |

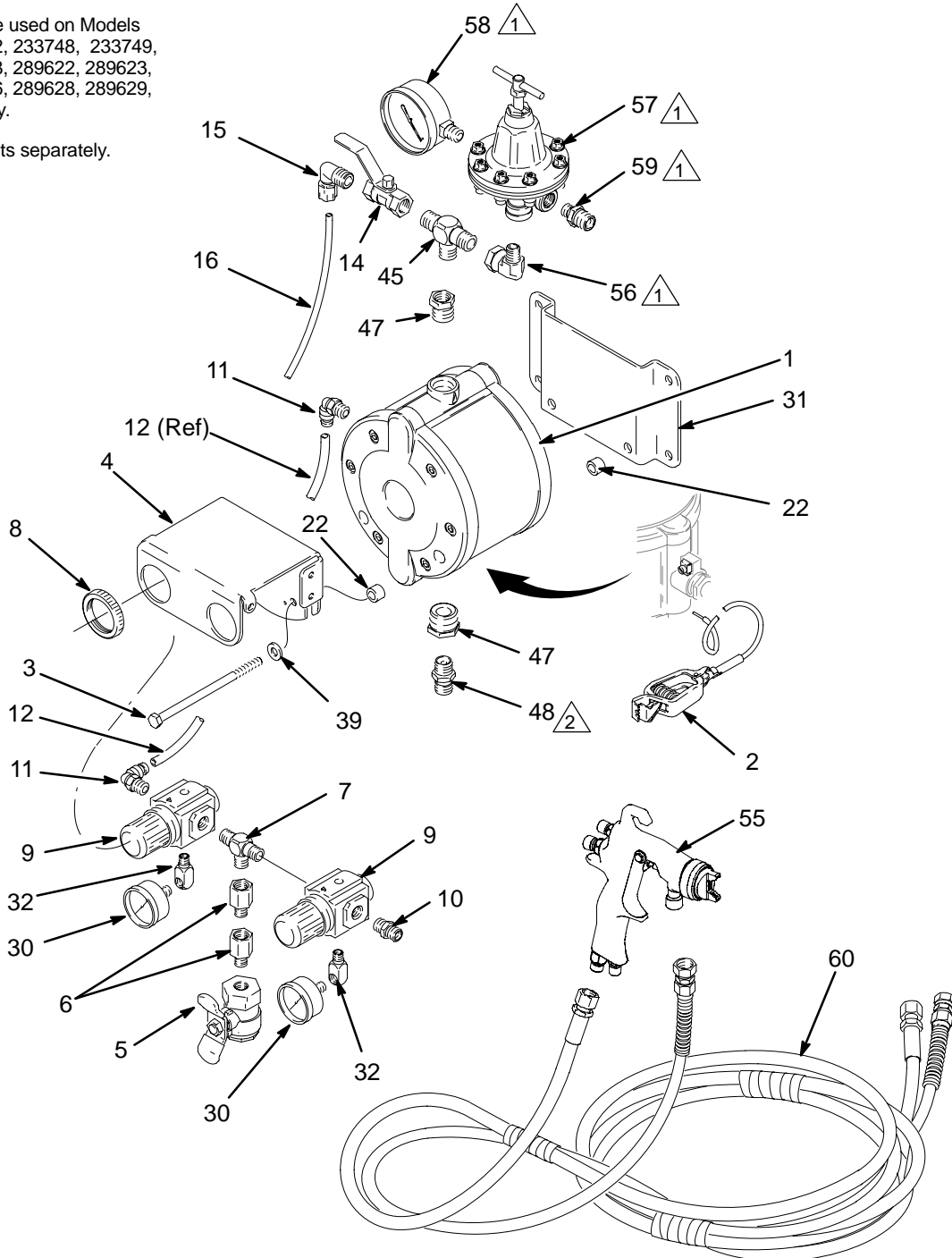
Parts

Wall Mount Packages (see model descriptions on page 3)

Models 233487, 233488, 233489, 233490, 233491, 233492, 234917, 234918, 233748, 233749, 289622, 289623, 289624, 289625, 289626, 289627, 289628, 289629, 289630, and 289631

1 Items 56–59 are used on Models 233491, 233492, 233748, 233749, 234917, 234918, 289622, 289623, 289625, 289626, 289628, 289629, and 289631 only.

2 Order suction kits separately. See page 9.



ti1012b

Parts

Wall Mount Packages (see model numbers on page 18)

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Qty. | Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Qty. |
|----------|--|---|--------|----------|----------|---|------|
| 1 | 233500 | PUMP, diaphragm; aluminum; for 233487, 233489, 233491, 233748, 233749 | 1 | | | For guns 288931, 288945, 288945, 288969, 288972, 288966, 289110, 289111, and 289109 see manual 312414 | |
| | 233501 | PUMP, diaphragm; sst; for 233488, 233490, 233492 | 1 | 288969 | | GUN, AirPro HVLP Waterborne; for 289622 | 1 |
| 2 | 238909 | GROUND WIRE & CLAMP ASSY | 1 | 288972 | | GUN, AirPro Compliant Waterborne; for 289623 | 1 |
| 3 | 116311 | SCREW, cap, hex hd; 5/16 unc x 5.5 in. (140 mm) | 2 | 288966 | | GUN, AirPro Conventional Waterborne; for 289624 | 1 |
| 4 | 197126 | BRACKET, control | 1 | 289110 | | GUN, AirPro HVLP Stain; for 289625, 289628; see manual 312414 | 1 |
| 5 | 116473 | VALVE, air, bleed-type; 1/4 npt(fbe) | 1 | 289111 | | GUN, AirPro Compliant Stain; for 289626, 289629 | 1 |
| 6 | 116393 | ADAPTER; 1/4 npt (m x f) | 2 | 289109 | | GUN, AirPro Conventional Stain; for 289627, 289630 | 1 |
| 7 | 115219 | TEE; 1/4 npt(m) | 1 | | | | |
| 8 | 116514 | NUT, regulator | 2 | 56 | 116395 | ELBOW; cst; 1/4 npt(m) x 3/8 npt(f) swivel; for 233491, 233748, 233749 | 1 |
| 9 | 116513 | REGULATOR, air | 2 | 207123 | | ELBOW; sst; 3/8 npt(m) x 3/8 npsm(f) swivel; for 233492 | 1 |
| 10 | 162453 | NIPPLE; 1/4 npsm x 1/4 npt | 1 | 57 | 241976 | REGULATOR, fluid; acetal; 0–30 psi (0–0.2 MPa, 0–2 bar) range; includes gauge; for 233491, 233748, 233749; see manual 308325 | 1 |
| 11 | 115948 | ELBOW; 1/4 npt(m) x 0.312 in. (8 mm) OD tubing | 2 | 214895 | | REGULATOR, fluid; sst 0–100 psi (0–0.6 MPa, 0–7 bar) range; for 233492; see manual 307212 | 1 |
| 12 | buy locally | TUBE; polyethylene; 0.312 in. (8 mm) OD | 0.5 ft | 58 | 187874 | GAUGE, pressure, fluid; sst; for 233492 | 1 |
| 14 | 114363 | VALVE, ball, fluid; sst; 3/8 npt(fbe) | 1 | 59 | 165198 | NIPPLE; cst; 1/4 npt x 3/8 npt; for 233491, 233748, 233749 | 1 |
| 15 | 116314 | ELBOW; 3/8 npt(m) x 0.25 in. (6 mm) OD tubing | 1 | 171195 | | NIPPLE; sst; 3/8 npsm x 3/8 npt; for 233492 | 1 |
| 16 | buy locally | TUBE; polyethylene; 0.25 in. (6 mm) OD | 6.3 ft | 60 | 233499 | HOSE ASSY; sst fittings; 3/8 npsm(f) nylon fluid hose; 1/4 npsm(f) air hose; 25 ft (7.6 m); for 233490, 233492, 233489, 233491 | 1 |
| 22 | 197449 | SPACER | 4 | 240425 | | HOSE ASSY, electrostatic; 3/8 npsm(f) nylon fluid hose; 1/4 npsm(f) air hose with ground wire and left-hand thread; 25 ft (7.6 m); for 233748, 233749, and 289631 | 1 |
| 30 | 108190 | GAUGE, pressure, air | 2 | | | | |
| 31 | 197426 | BRACKET, wall mount | 1 | | | | |
| 32 | 191892 | FITTING, elbow, street; 90° | 2 | | | | |
| 39 | 104034 | WASHER; 5/16 size | 2 | | | | |
| 45 | 113786 | TEE; cst; 3/8 npt(m); for 233487, 233489, 233491, 233748, 233749 | 1 | | | | |
| | 116400 | TEE; sst; 3/8 npt(m); for 233488, 233490, 233492 | 1 | | | | |
| 47 | 116350 | BUSHING; sst; 3/4 npt(m) x 3/8 npt(f) | 1 | | | | |
| 48 | 162485 | NIPPLE; cst; 3/8 npsm x 3/8 npt; for 233487, 233489, 233491, 233748, 233479 | 1 | | | | |
| | 112100 | NIPPLE; sst; 9/16–18 x 3/8 npt; for 233488, 233490, 233492 | 1 | | | | |
| 55 | For guns L40T10, L60T10, and L85T10 see manual 3A2494 | | | | | | |
| | L40T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 40 electrostatic; for 233748 | 1 | | | | |
| | L60T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 60 electrostatic; for 233749 | 1 | | | | |
| | L85T10 | GUN, Pro Xp 85 electrostatic; for 289631 | 1 | | | | |

Technical Data

| Category | Data |
|--|---|
| Maximum fluid working pressure | 100 psi (0.7 MPa, 7 bar) |
| Maximum incoming air pressure | 100 psi (0.7 MPa, 7 bar) |
| Maximum operating temperature | 120° F (49° C) |
| Wetted Parts: | |
| Pump | See pump instruction manual 309303. |
| Gun | See gun instruction manuals 312414 or 3A2494. |
| Fluid pressure regulator | See regulator instruction manuals 307212 or 308325. |
| Fluid hoses, aluminum packages | nylon, nickel-plated carbon steel (cst), LDPE/rubber blend (suction hose), aluminum |
| Fluid hoses, stainless steel packages | nylon, stainless steel (sst), LDPE/rubber blend (suction hose) |
| Fluid hoses, electrostatic packages | nylon, nickel-chrome plated carbon steel (cst), LDPE/rubber blend (suction hose) |
| Fluid fittings, aluminum packages | Zinc-plated carbon steel (cst), stainless steel (sst), polypropylene, polyethylene |
| Fluid fittings, stainless steel packages | Stainless steel (sst), polypropylene, polyethylene |
| Pail cover, aluminum packages | Zinc-plated carbon steel (cst) |
| Pail cover, stainless steel packages | Stainless steel (sst) |
| Weight (without hoses or gun): | |
| Pail mount packages | Aluminum: 22 lb (10 kg) Stainless Steel: 28 lb (12.7 kg) |
| Stand mount packages | Aluminum: 20 lb (9.1 kg) Stainless Steel: 27 lb (12.3 kg) |
| Cart mount packages | Aluminum: 30 lb (13.6 kg) Stainless Steel: 36 lb (16.4 kg) |
| Wall mount packages | Aluminum: 19 lb (8.6 kg) Stainless Steel: 24 lb (10.9 kg) |

Sound Pressure Levels in dB(A)* (measured at 1 m from unit)

| Input Air Pressures | Sound Pressure |
|---|----------------|
| Pump: 20 psi (0.14 MPa, 1.4 bar), Fluid Regulator: 5 psi (0.035 MPa, 0.35 bar) | 64.7 |
| Pump: 40 psi (0.28 MPa, 2.8 bar), Fluid Regulator: 15 psi (0.105 MPa, 1.05 bar) | 68.5 |
| Pump: 40 psi (0.28 MPa, 2.8 bar), No Fluid Regulator | 69.1 |
| Pump: 40 psi (0.28 MPa, 2.8 bar), Circulation Mode | 69.2 |
| Pump: 60 psi (0.42 MPa, 4.2 bar), No Fluid Regulator | 72.1 |

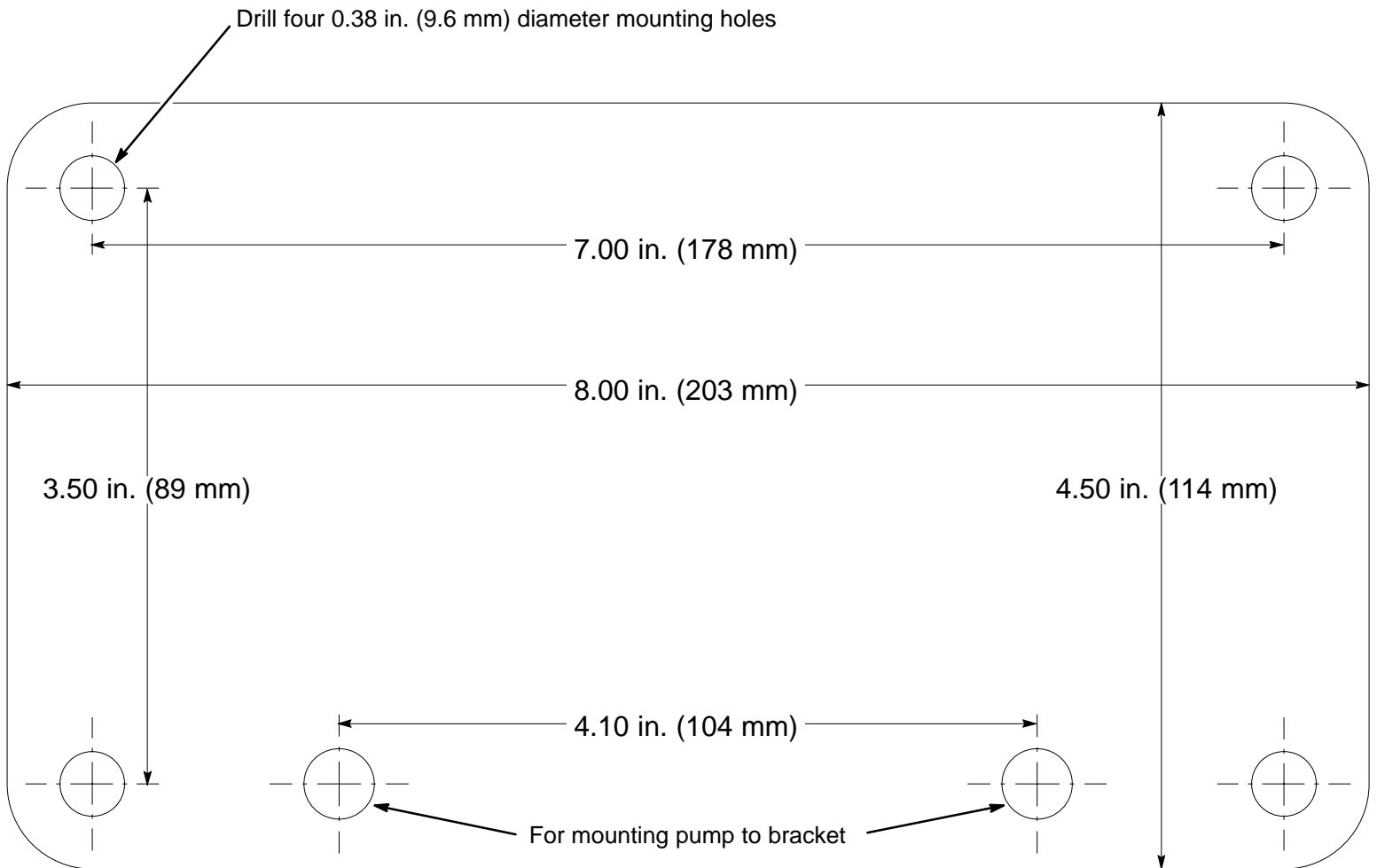
Sound Power Levels in dB(A)* (tested in accordance with ISO 3744)

| Input Air Pressures | Sound Power |
|---|-------------|
| Pump: 20 psi (0.14 MPa, 1.4 bar), Fluid Regulator: 5 psi (0.035 MPa, 0.35 bar) | 76.3 |
| Pump: 40 psi (0.28 MPa, 2.8 bar), Fluid Regulator: 15 psi (0.105 MPa, 1.05 bar) | 80.1 |
| Pump: 40 psi (0.28 MPa, 2.8 bar), No Fluid Regulator | 80.8 |
| Pump: 40 psi (0.28 MPa, 2.8 bar), Circulation Mode | 80.8 |
| Pump: 60 psi (0.42 MPa, 4.2 bar), No Fluid Regulator | 83.7 |

* Sound readings are for bare packages only. Refer to the separate gun manual for gun sound data.

Wall Mounting Template

Use this drawing as a template to drill mounting holes in the wall.
Verify that the dimensions are exact and the hole locations are level before drilling the holes.



Graco Standard Warranty

Graco warrants all equipment manufactured by Graco and bearing its name to be free from defects in material and workmanship on the date of sale to the original purchaser for use. With the exception of any special, extended, or limited warranty published by Graco, Graco will, for a period of thirty-six months from the date of sale, repair or replace any part of the equipment determined by Graco to be defective. This warranty applies only when the equipment is installed, operated and maintained in accordance with Graco's written recommendations.

This warranty does not cover, and Graco shall not be liable for general wear and tear, or any malfunction, damage or wear caused by faulty installation, misapplication, abrasion, corrosion, inadequate or improper maintenance, negligence, accident, tampering, or substitution of non-Graco component parts. Nor shall Graco be liable for malfunction, damage or wear caused by the incompatibility of Graco equipment with structures, accessories, equipment or materials not supplied by Graco, or the improper design, manufacture, installation, operation or maintenance of structures, accessories, equipment or materials not supplied by Graco.

This warranty is conditioned upon the prepaid return of the equipment claimed to be defective to an authorized Graco distributor for verification of the claimed defect. If the claimed defect is verified, Graco will repair or replace free of charge any defective parts. The equipment will be returned to the original purchaser transportation prepaid. If inspection of the equipment does not disclose any defect in material or workmanship, repairs will be made at a reasonable charge, which charges may include the costs of parts, labor, and transportation.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE, AND IS IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Graco's sole obligation and buyer's sole remedy for any breach of warranty shall be as set forth above. The buyer agrees that no other remedy (including, but not limited to, incidental or consequential damages for lost profits, lost sales, injury to person or property, or any other incidental or consequential loss) shall be available. Any action for breach of warranty must be brought within four (4) years of the date of sale.

Graco makes no warranty, and disclaims all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose in connection with accessories, equipment, materials or components sold but not manufactured by Graco. These items sold, but not manufactured by Graco (such as electric motors, switches, hose, etc.), are subject to the warranty, if any, of their manufacturer. Graco will provide purchaser with reasonable assistance in making any claim for breach of these warranties.

In no event will Graco be liable for indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages resulting from Graco supplying equipment hereunder, or the furnishing, performance, or use of any products or other goods sold hereto, whether due to a breach of contract, breach of warranty, the negligence of Graco, or otherwise.

FOR GRACO CANADA CUSTOMERS

The parties acknowledge that they have required that the present document, as well as all documents, notices and legal proceedings entered into, given or instituted pursuant hereto or relating directly or indirectly hereto, be drawn up in English. Les parties reconnaissent avoir convenu que la rédaction du présente document sera en Anglais, ainsi que tous documents, avis et procédures judiciaires exécutés, donnés ou intentés à la suite de ou en rapport, directement ou indirectement, avec les procédures concernées.

Graco Information

For the latest information about Graco products, visit www.graco.com.

For patent information, see www.graco.com/patents.

TO PLACE AN ORDER, contact your Graco distributor or call to identify the distributor closest to you:

Phone: 612-623-6921 or **Toll Free:** 1-800-328-0211 **Fax:** 612-378-3505

All written and visual data contained in this document reflects the latest product information available at the time of publication. Graco reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Original instructions. This manual contains English. MM 309304

Graco Headquarters: Minneapolis
International Offices: Belgium, China, Japan, Korea

GRACO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES • P.O. BOX 1441 • MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1441 • USA
Copyright 2001, Graco Inc. All Graco manufacturing locations are registered to ISO 9001.

www.graco.com

Revised July 2022

UniCure

Spraybooths
104 Spence Lane
Nashville, TN 37210

**CODES PACKAGE
FOR
HEATED SPRAYBOOTH**



AUTHORIZATION TO MARK

RECEIVED

APR 29 2008

Roberts Gordon

This authorizes the application of the Certification Mark(s) shown below to the models described in the Product(s) Covered section when made in accordance with the conditions set forth in the Certification Agreement and Listing Report. This authorization also applies to multiple listee model(s) identified on the correlation page of the Listing Report.

This document is the property of Intertek Testing Services and is not transferable. The certification mark(s) may be applied only at the location of the Party Authorized To Apply Mark.



Control Number: 3031776

Authorized by: *for Michelle Lake*
William T. Starr, Certification Manager

This document supersedes all previous Authorizations to Mark for the noted Report Number.

This Authorization to Mark is for the exclusive use of Intertek's Client and is provided pursuant to the Certification agreement between Intertek and its Client. Intertek's responsibility and liability are limited to the terms and conditions of the agreement. Intertek assumes no liability to any party, other than to the Client in accordance with the agreement, for any loss, expense or damage occasioned by the use of this Authorization to Mark. Only the Client is authorized to permit copying or distribution of this Authorization to Mark and then only in its entirety. Use of Intertek's Certification mark is restricted to the conditions laid out in the agreement and in this Authorization to Mark. Any further use of the Intertek name for the sale or advertisement of the tested material, product or service must first be approved in writing by Intertek. Initial Factory Assessments and Follow up Services are for the purpose of assuring appropriate usage of the Certification mark in accordance with the agreement, they are not for the purposes of production quality control and do not relieve the Client of their obligations in this respect.

Intertek Testing Services NA Inc.
165 Main Street, Cortland, NY 13045
Telephone 800-345-3851 or 607-753-6711 Fax 607-756-6699

Applicant: Roberts Gordon LLC
Address: 1250 William St
Buffalo, NY 14206
Country: USA
Contact: Stephen Richter
Phone: 716-852-4400
FAX: 716-852-0854
Email: steric@rg-inc.com

Manufacturer: Roberts Gordon LLC
Address: 1250 William St
Buffalo, NY 14206
Country: USA
Contact: Stephen Richter
Phone: 716-852-4400
FAX: 716-852-0854
Email: steric@rg-inc.com

Party Authorized To Apply Mark: Same as Manufacturer
Report Issuing Office: Columbus

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Standard(s): | Non-Recirculating Direct Gas-Fired Industrial Air Heaters ANSI Z83.4-2003, Second Edition 2003 CSA 3.7-2003; Addenda A: 2004; Addenda B: 2006 |
| Product : | NON-RECIRCULATING DIRECT GAS-FIRED INDUSTRIAL AIR HEATER |
| Models: | Non-Recirculating Direct Gas-Fired Industrial Air Heaters, model numbers B-350, B-650, B-1000, B-2000, and B-3000. Each of these models numbers may end with a -(C) signifying Canadian destination. -M follows units for non re-circulating |



SPRAYBOOTHS

104 Spence Lane
Nashville, TN 37210
1-800-868-3033 (615) 889-3330
Fax # (615) 889-6773
www.spraybooths.com

UNICURE'S COMPLIANCE WITH NATIONAL SAFETY CODES

INTENTION OF THIS REPORT

The intention of this report is to identify the applicable code requirements and to confirm that UniCure Spraybooths, built in the USA for Interstate Marketing Corporation, are designed and built to conform to or exceed them.

MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS COMPARED TO NFPA & IBC CODES

MANUFACTURED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA - NFPA - IBC - IFC - NEC
CONFORMS TO IBC 2015

This code sets forth the minimum requirements for automotive paint spraybooths. By reference it requires full compliance with the National Fire Protection Association Standard No. 33 entitled "Spray Application Using Flammable and Combustible Materials" and International Fire Code.

NFPA CODE

It requires that "The booth be constructed of steel not thinner than No. 18 MSG, securely and rigidly supported".

UNICURES CONSTRUCTION

The construction of UniCure exceeds this code by using steel panels, interlocked by exterior flanges forming a super rigid structure with smooth interior walls. The panels are built of 18 MSG galvanized steel.

A sealant is used in every joint. By design, the structure is pressurized and air tight.

This type of construction also surpasses the noncombustible requirements of the code.

NFPA CODE

It requires that the spraybooth must be designed to sweep air towards the exhaust outlet. The interior must be structured to prevent pocketing of residues and to facilitate cleaning and washing without mechanical injury.

UNICURE'S CONSTRUCTION

The walls, ceiling, floor, doors, filters and lighting arrangement are in full compliance as all surfaces are smooth and free of pockets.

NFPA CODE

It requires that all metal components of the spraybooth should be permanently grounded.

UNICURE'S CONSTRUCTION

The electrical power box of UniCure is designed for permanent grounding of the whole structure. The power execution of the electrical works at the erection site should be monitored by the local electrical authorities.

NFPA CODE

Any flame or source of ignition shall not be placed within the paint spraybooth.

UNICURE'S CONSTRUCTION

The electrical motors, fans, heated air make-up system and electrical components are all located outside the spraying chamber and separated from it by walls that exceed the code requirements.

Internal lighting is provided by exterior mounted light fixtures, which are double protected from flammable vapor exposure. First, they are protected by the installation of a gasketed glass enclosure. Second, by the downdraft motion of the air that will exhaust all overspray produced in the chamber, vertically down and away from the light fixtures.

Electrical wiring providing power to the unit must be field installed once the booth is constructed. The wiring must comply with NFPA code 70. A competent licensed electrician must install this system, under the permit and inspection of the local electric code official.

IBC AND NFPA CODES SPECIFY

The ventilation of a booth should provide a safe atmosphere inside the spraying chamber by using the appropriate percentage of fresh air intake.

UNICURE'S CONSTRUCTION

UniCure uses 100% fresh air during the spraying and baking cycles. Air is brought from the outside to replace the air inside the spraying chamber 4 times a minute. Volatile fumes and paint thinners are always exhausted and never re-circulated. The volume of air and the speed of exchange exceed the standard's requirements.

Purification of the exhausted air is not a code requirement but UniCure is designed to comply with Environment Protection Standards. Its double, progressively denser, paint stop filters conform to the most stringent state and local codes.

NFPA CODE

It requires that the spraying area be protected with an approved automatic fire extinguishing system.

UNICURE'S CONSTRUCTION

The unit is designed to accept:

- a. Automatic water sprinklers.
- b. Dry chemical.
- c. Halon 1211 / 1301

In this manner UniCure complies with the section 416 of the IBC code that requires the installation of an approved automatic fire extinguishing system.

NFPA CODE

The code provides an exception for single enclosures used from spraying and baking. It states that a heating system installed outside and adjacent to the paint spraybooth must be equipped with an interlocking ventilating system arranged to:

- a. Thoroughly ventilate the drying space before the heating system could start.
- b. Maintain a safe atmosphere by separation from any source of ignition.
- c. Automatically shutdown the heating system in the event of failure of the ventilating system.

All these safeguards are incorporated into the UniCure Spraybooth.

In addition, the following is a list of SAFETY FEATURES used:

*Thermocouples are installed in the air stream of the heated air make-up system to automatically shut off the burner in the case of an undue rise in temperature.

*All doors close from the inside. All units are provided with a service door, with safety glass, 1/4" thick.

*In the spray cycle the fans that are in operation move the appropriate CFM and provide the correct air changes per minute based on the size of the booth. No air that has passed by the spraying chamber is ever re-circulated in the spray cycle.

*An efficient filtration system arrests virtually all pigment and pollutants before the air is discharged back into the outside atmosphere.

CONCLUSION

UniCure is designed and manufactured to meet or exceed the requirements set forth by the National Fire Protection Association's "Standard for spray application using flammable and combustible materials" Number 33-2011, and the IBC, International Building Code, 2015, Section 416 "Application of Flammable Finishes" as well as IFC, International Fire Code, 2012, section 2404. These are nationally recognized and are generally the basic requirements for state and local codes. There may be additional requirements specified in state or local codes.

Exception: Consult local codes for fire suppression systems requirements.

MFD. FOR

UniCure Interstate Marketing Corp.

104 SPENCE LANE
NASHVILLE, TN 37210
(615) 889 - 3330



3081778

ETL LISTED
CONFORMS TO
ANSI STD Z83.4
ANSI STD Z83.4A
CERTIFIED TO
CSA STD 3.7
CSA STD 3.7A



RATING PLATE

ANSI Z83.4-1999 Direct Gas-Fired Makeup Air Heater
For Industrial / Commercial Use
FOR EITHER INDOOR OR OUTDOOR INSTALLATION

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| SERIAL NO. | <input type="text"/> | MODEL NO. | <input type="text"/> | H.P. | <input type="text"/> |
| VOLTAGE | <input type="text"/> | PHASE | <input type="text"/> | HZ. | <input type="text"/> |
| RATED CFM | <input type="text"/> | SCFM | <input type="text"/> | RATED E.S.P. | <input type="text"/> |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <input type="text"/> | Maximum Input (BTU / HR) |
| <input type="text"/> | Minimum Input (BTU / HR) |
| <input type="text"/> | Gas Type |
| <input type="text"/> | Maximum Permissible Gas Supply Pressure |
| <input type="text"/> | Minimum Permissible Gas Supply Pressure |
| <input type="text"/> | For Purpose of Maximum Input Adjustment |

CLEARANCE FOR SERVICE: 48" in front of control panel, fan and filter access doors. **CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES:** 6" inches all sides

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| <input type="text"/> | -30 Deg. F. | Minimum Ambient Air Temperature |
| <input type="text"/> | "W.C. | Maximum Burner Profile Air Pressure Drop |
| <input type="text"/> | "W.C. | Minimum Burner Profile Air Pressure Drop |
| <input type="text"/> | Deg. F. | Maximum Discharge Temperature |
| <input type="text"/> | Deg. F. | Maximum Temperature Rise |
| <input type="text"/> | "W.C. | Manifold Pressure for Maximum Input (the difference in manifold pressure between <u>no</u> fire and <u>high</u> fire). |

-- CAUTION --

THIS HEATER REQUIRES AT LEAST 4 CFM OUTSIDE AIR PER 1000 BTU PER HOUR. FOR DETAILS AND RECIRCULATION APPLICATION LIMITATIONS, SEE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS

FOR YOUR SAFETY

IF YOU SMELL GAS:

- 1) OPEN WINDOWS
- 2) DON'T TOUCH ELECTRICAL SWITCHES
- 3) EXTINGUISH ANY OPEN FLAMES
- 4) IMMEDIATELY CALL YOUR GAS SUPPLIER

FOR YOUR SAFETY

THE USE AND STORAGE OF GASOLINE OR OTHER FLAMMABLE VAPORS AND LIQUIDS IN OPEN CONTAINERS IN THE VICINITY OF THIS APPLIANCE IS HAZARDOUS
SO #

UniCure

SPRAYBOOTHS

104 Spence Lane
Nashville, Tennessee 37210
1-800-868-3033
(615) 889-3330 TN

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

- This heater is designed to meet the standards of the AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI Z83.18 and Z83.4) and the NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION CODE (NFPA 54).
- All gas and electrical components are AGA, CGA or UL approved as they apply. All wiring is in accordance with the latest standards set by the NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC).

P/N 66669

APPROVED — ALL MODELS

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION LABORATORIES



APPLIANCE

COPY

Certificate

CERTIFICATE NO. C2678001

APPLIANCE TYPE Direct Gas-Fired Make-Up Air Heaters and
Direct Gas-Fired Industrial Air Heaters

STANDARD(S) ANSI Z83.4, ANSI Z83.18

MODEL(S) B-(650, 1000, 2000, 3000)

ISSUED TO Banza Air Management Systems, Inc.

American Gas Association certifies to the manufacturer that the design of the appliance(s) listed above has (have) been found to comply with applicable sections of the above standards. The manufacturer may display on all appliances that are equivalent to the certified model(s) the Laboratories' Certification Seal for Appliances, which has been registered in the U.S. Patent Office by the Association. This Certificate is not assignable nor

transferable without written consent of the Association and is revocable. The manufacturer or other party to whom this certificate is issued has signed either an Application for Certification, Application for Certification under A.G.A. Requirements, or the Distributor's Listing Agreement and the certification or revocation thereof is subject to all the terms and conditions specified therein.

ISSUED AT Cleveland, OH EFFECTIVE

THIS 22nd DAY OF November, 19 93

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

BY *Richard J. Schulte*

RICHARD J. SCHULTE
Vice President, A.G.A. Laboratories



MICHAEL BALLY III
President

UniCure

Spraybooths
104 Spence Lane
Nashville, TN 37210
1-800-868-3033
(615) 889-3330 – TN

UniCure Heated / Air Makeup

Direct fired gas burner 1.2 million BTU with paint and curing. The heater is fully insulated. The units are American made, approved, and all gas and electrical components are AGA, CGA or UL approved. Maximum output allows you to paint at a range from 50° to 90°, and curing from 120° to 170°.

UniCure Control Panel

The control panel contains main booth switch, heater switch, spray/cure switch, light switch, purge timer, and curing timer. The booth includes indicator lights to show the operating mode of the booth. Separate temperature selectors are used for paint and cure cycles in order for the operator to select the proper temperature per cycle. Digital read out showing booth temperature. Magnehelic gauge to indicate booth pressure and to indicate when to change exhaust or intake filters. Booth pressure will be maintained by a balance control system.

System Air Function

Paint Cycle – 100% fresh air. Cure-Cycle – 100% fresh air, but air is to be reduced in half for energy efficiency. Both cycles are operated on positive pressure.

Pre-Filters

Pre-filtering cell with aluminum filters.

Ceiling / Filters

The ceiling has high efficiency micro fibers. Viledon 560G pads or R1 pads 20" x 20".

Safety / Equipment

- ◆ High heat limit sensor
- ◆ Automatic burner shut off in case of: Thermocouple failure – heat sensor failure – fan motor malfunction.
- ◆ Automatic shut off of lights during the cure cycle
- ◆ No recirculated air in paint or curing cycle
- ◆ No baffles or dampers to malfunction in our exhaust system
- ◆ No air recirculation valves to malfunction
- ◆ 100% fresh air in the paint and cure cycle
- ◆ Pressure sensitive locks on the personnel doors
- ◆ Separate thermostat for paint and curing cycle
- ◆ Electrical components are UL approved
- ◆ ¾" Air solenoid valve
- ◆ Push button resets in main control panel
- ◆ Purge cycle before curing starts
- ◆ Cool down cycle
- ◆ Cool down cycle will maintain the air at painting temperature

Warranty

One Year Limited Warranty

Note:

Heated air make-up can be mounted on either side, rear or ceiling, or roof.



Spraybooths
104 Spence Lane
Nashville, TN 37210
1-800-868-3033
(615) 889-3330 – TN

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION – UNICURE SPRAYBOOTH

Operator switches fan and heat to ON, sets spray temperature and the following things happen:

- ◆ Exhaust fan is energized on high speed just before heater fan is energized.
- ◆ After heater fan is energized, burner relay is energized and heater maintains temperature set point.

When heater is switched to CURE the following things happen:

- ◆ The PURGE timer is energized and purges the booth for any adjusted period of time (Heater remains in SPRAY mode)
- ◆ The CURE timer is energized simultaneously.

When the PURGE timer times out:

- ◆ The CURE RELAY is energized
- ◆ Temperature control switches from SPRAY to CURE.
- ◆ Sensors in the FAN DISCHARGE switches from SPRAY to CURE.
- ◆ Booth lights go out.
- ◆ EXHAUST FAN switches from HIGH to LOW speed.
- ◆ The DISCHARGE DAMPER on heater is energized and closes half of the way.

THE AIR FLOW IN THE BOOTH IS NOW REDUCED 50% AND CURING HAS BEGUN.

The burner will now modulate to maintain the DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE of the heater as selected on the CURE temperature selection dial between 120°F and 170°F.

Once curing is completed, (CURE timer times out) the following things happen:

- ◆ The COOL DOWN timer is energized
- ◆ Booth lights come back on
- ◆ CURE RELAY cuts out – system reverts back to SPRAY mode
- ◆ EXHAUST FAN switches back to high speed

System remains in SPRAY mode through cool down period. When cool down timer times out, the following things happen:

- ◆ Both heater and exhaust fans cut out
- ◆ Booth lights remain on
- ◆ Indicator lights on remote panel remain on

The system may be shut off or reset by turning the blower selector switch to OFF, and the SPRAY – CURE switch back to SPRAY.

UniCure

Spraybooths

104 Spence Lane
Nashville, TN 37210
(800) 868-3033
(615) 889-3033
www.spraybooths.com

Revised
10/22/04

UNICURE HEATED AIR MAKE-UP U-1000 REQUIREMENTS

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HEATER:

(We must know your voltage **before** ordering - additional cost for single phase)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Single Phase Service | | 3 Phase Service | | 3 Phase Service |
| 208 - 230 Volt | OR | 208 - 230 Volt | OR | 440 - 460 Volt |
| 100 Amp | | 60 Amp | | 30 Amp |

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR LIGHTS:

(We must know your voltage **before** ordering)

***All light fixtures are single phase with F32/T8 light tubes.**

***Check booth specifications for actual quantity of fixtures and light tubes.**

208 - 230 Volt Heater Requires (1) 20 Amp 110 Volt Circuit for Every (36) Light Tubes

440 - 460 Volt Heater Requires (1) 20 Amp 110 Volt Circuit for Every (36) Light Tubes

OR

440 - 460 Volt Heater Requires (1) 15 Amp 277 Volt Circuit for Every (54) Light Tubes

Example: 230 Volt system w/ (12) 4 tube fixtures has a total of (48) light tubes.

This system would require (2) 20 Amp 110 volt circuits.

NATURAL GAS REQUIREMENTS:

10" to 14" Water Column at Heater
1.5 Million BTU
Direct Fired

PROPANE GAS REQUIREMENTS:

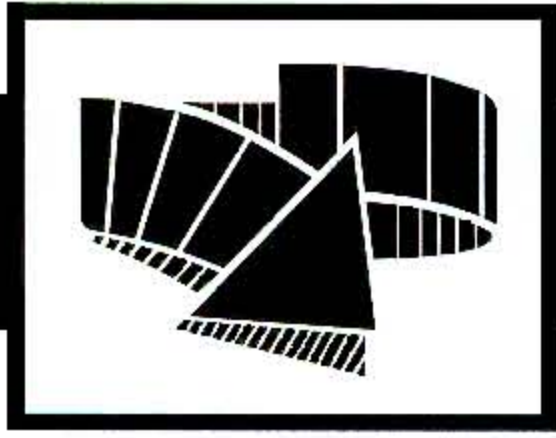
7" to 10" Water Column at Heater
1.5 Million BTU
Direct Fired

HEATER LOCATION:

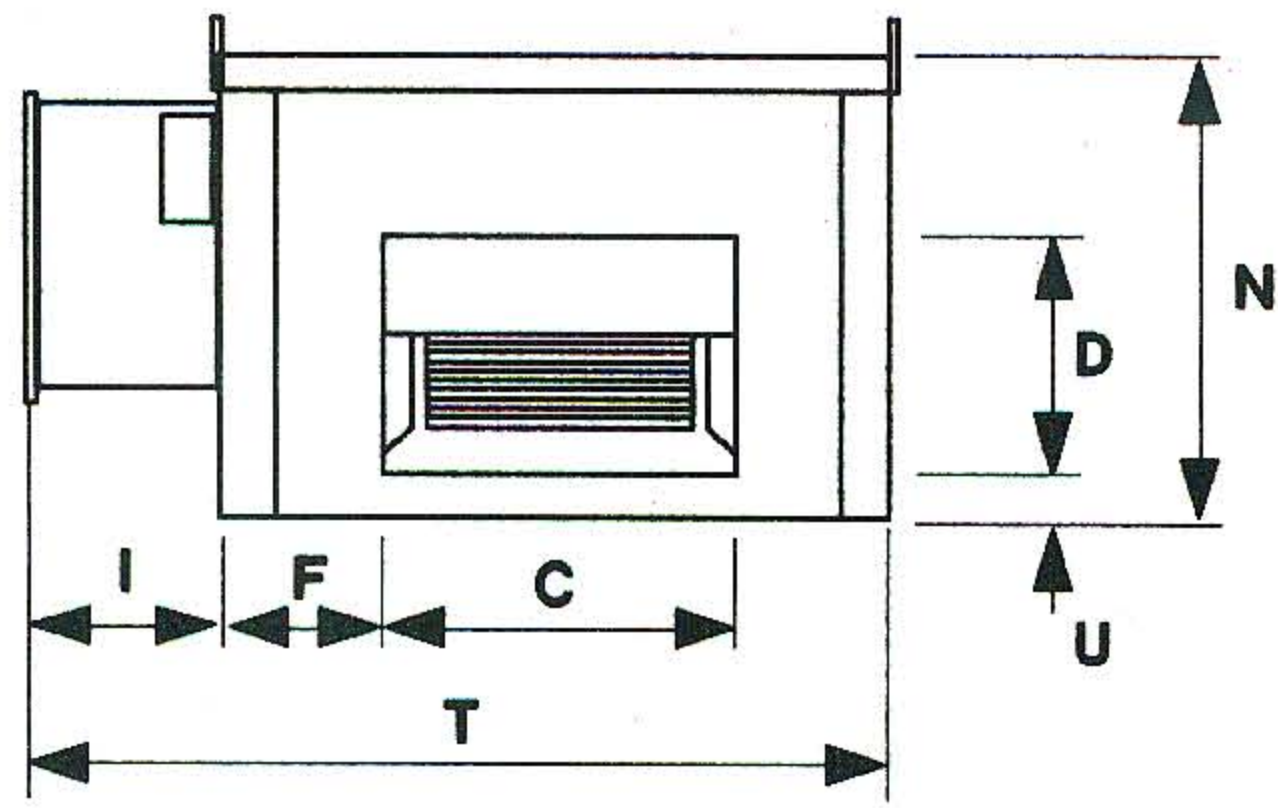
Suspended inside from pearlings or rafters
Supported inside on optional stand
Supported outside on optional stand
Set outside on roof with optional curb

Approximate Heater System Weight:

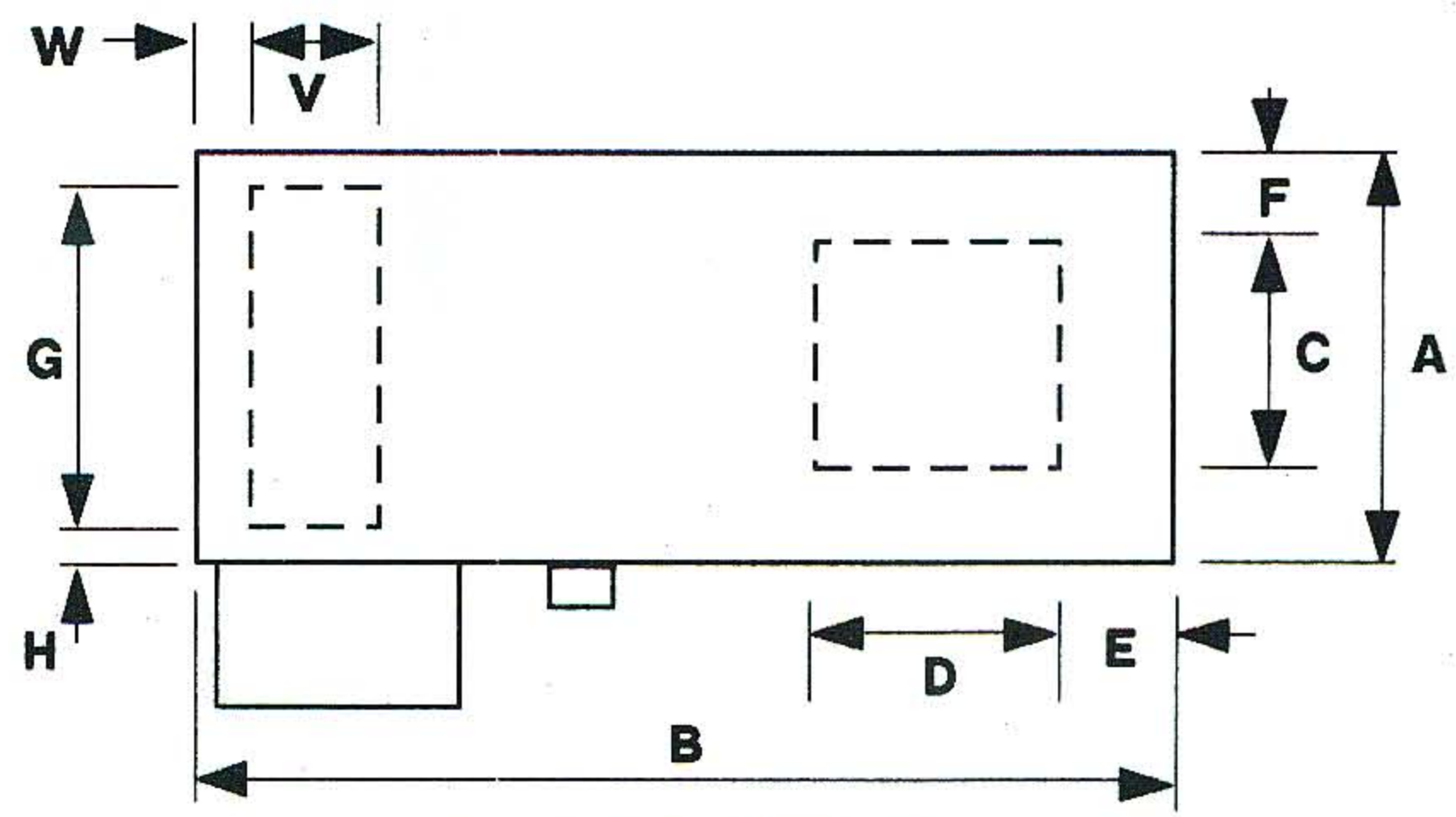
Heater Only - 900 lbs.
Heater with Intake Ductwork - 1,500 lbs.



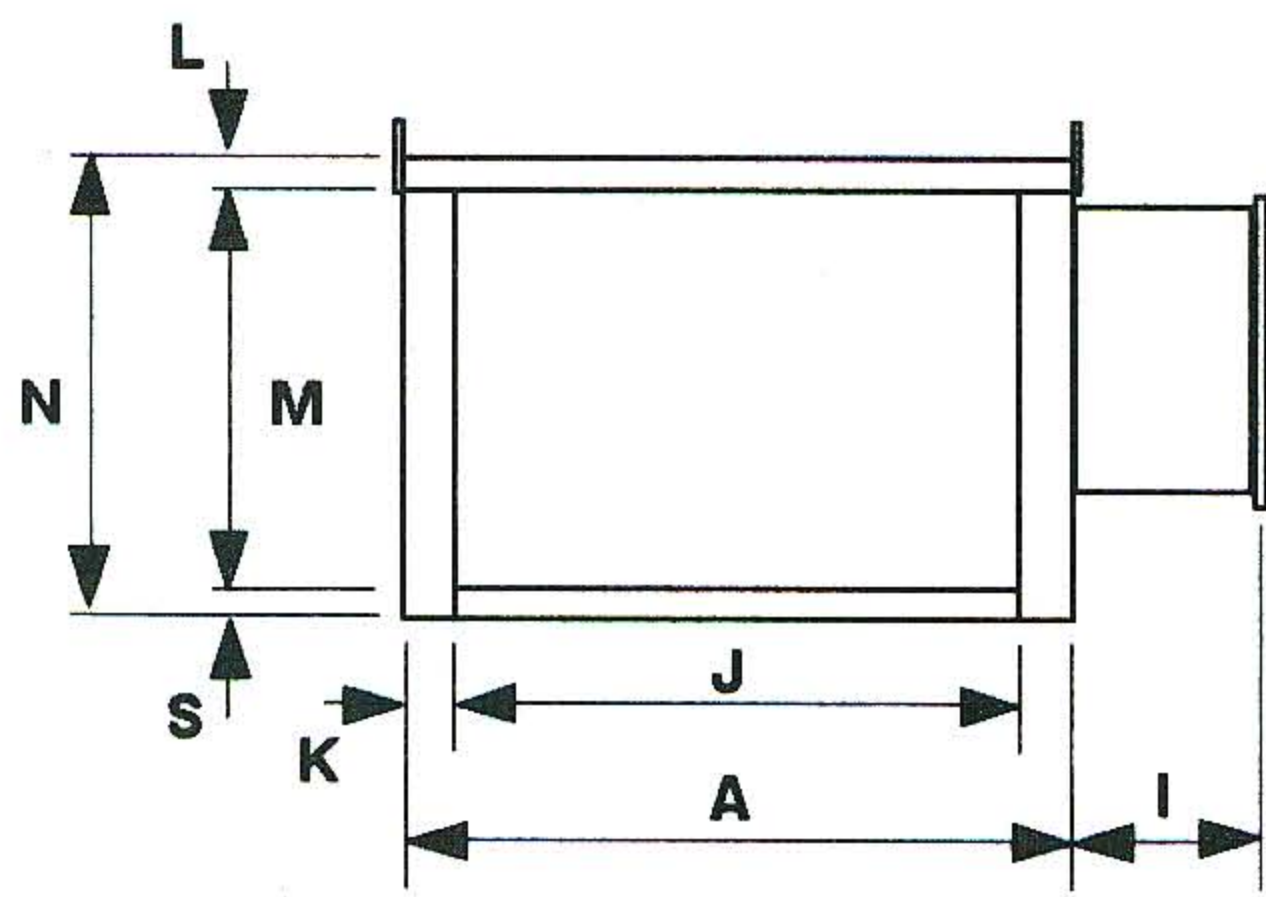
HORIZONTAL HEATER DATA



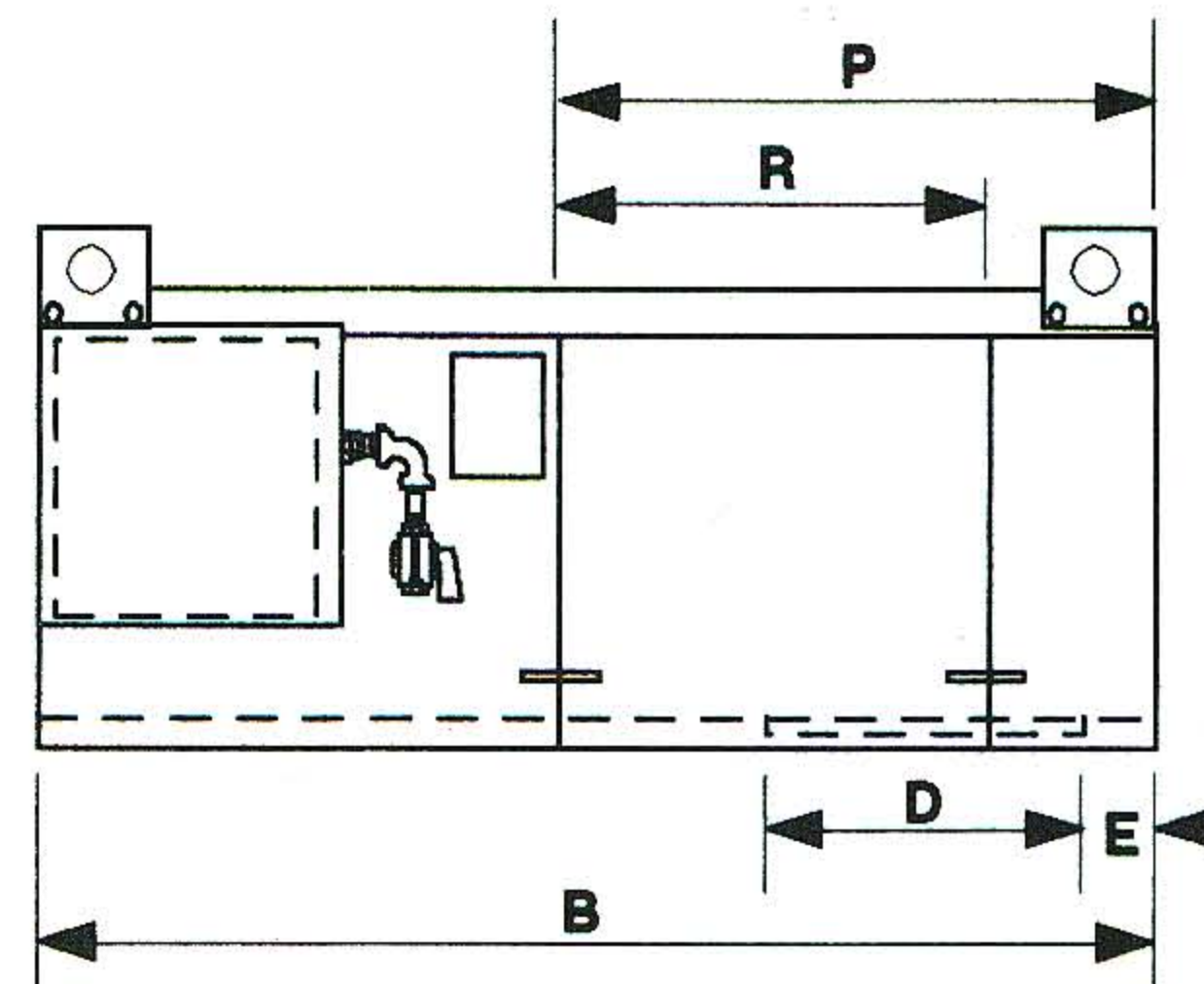
DISCHARGE VIEW



PLAN VIEW



INLET VIEW



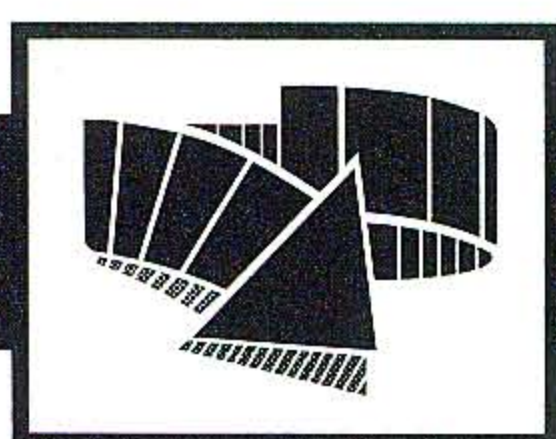
SIDE VIEW

| CABINET SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------------|------|-----|------|------|----|-------|----|------|----|------|-----|------|-------|-------|
| B-I | 44.5 | 92 | 22 | 19 | 11 | 11.25 | 38 | 3.25 | 12 | 31.5 | 6.5 | 1.75 | 28.5 | 32 |
| B-II | 56 | 116 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 14 | 12.25 | 50 | 3 | 12 | 50 | 3 | 1.75 | 52.25 | 56 |
| B-III | 68 | 116 | 36.5 | 36.5 | 17 | 15.75 | 62 | 3 | 17 | 60 | 4 | 3.25 | 42.5 | 60.25 |

| CABINET SIZE | P | R | S | T | U | V | W |
|--------------|-------|-------|------|------|---|----|---|
| B-I | 47.75 | 34.75 | 1.75 | 56.5 | 3 | 10 | 3 |
| B-II | 71.5 | 39.5 | 2 | 68 | 4 | † | † |
| B-III | 68 | 28.5 | 14.5 | 84.5 | 4 | 24 | 3 |

| †CFM | V | W | †CFM | V | W |
|--------|------|------|--------|------|-----|
| 10,000 | 7.5 | 16 | 18,000 | 13.5 | 10 |
| 12,000 | 9 | 14.5 | 20,000 | 15 | 8.5 |
| 14,000 | 10.5 | 13 | 22,500 | 19 | 4.5 |
| 16,000 | 12 | 11.5 | 24,000 | 19 | 4.5 |

All dimensions are in inches.



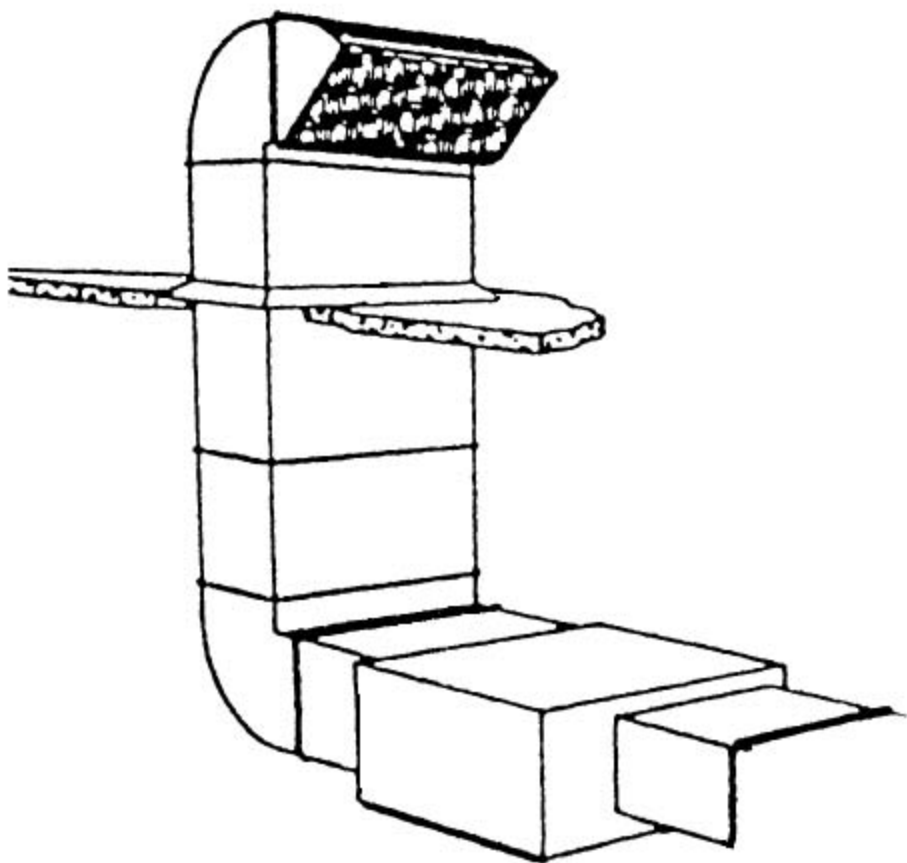
STANDARD FEATURES

- Enclosed, weatherized cabinet of heavy duty, corrosion-resistant galvanized steel
- Alkyd enamel coating, designed specifically for outdoor use
- Sturdy integral frame
- Maxitrol modulating valve
- 25:1 turndown ratio
- FM-approvable manifold
- Solid-state fuel modulation for immediate response
- Direct-spark ignition for fuel savings
- Weather-proof, fusible disconnect
- Double-width, double inlet, forward-curved centrifugal blower
- Variable-pitch drive sheave
- All-control transformers
- Ultra-violet (UV) scanner
- Two (2) manual gas shut-offs
- Fluid-power safety shut-off valves
- 3-phase O.D.P. motors
- All controls UL, CSA or AGA listed
- Pre-piped and pre-wired for quick & easy single-connection installation

UniCure

SPRAYBOOTHS

104 Spence Lane
Nashville, Tennessee 37210
1-800-868-3033
(615) 889-3330 TN





Spraybooths
104 Spence Lane
Nashville, TN 37210
1-800-868-3033
(615) 889-3330 – TN

UniCure Exhaust Fans

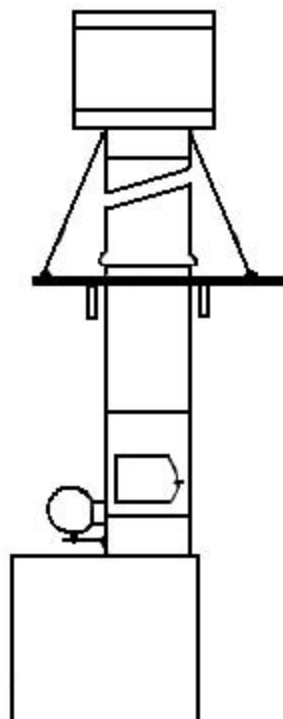
1. Belt driven tubeaxial fans with spark resistant aluminum blades.
2. Tubeaxial fans designed for use in industrial ventilation systems to exhaust paint spraybooths, cleaning tanks, and mixing rooms.
3. Designed to operate in any position.
4. Precision balanced spark resistant aluminum fan blades.
5. Maximum operating temperature of 200°F.
6. Dayton Electronic Manufacturing Company certifies that the tubeaxial fans shown herein are licensed to bear the AMCA Seal. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publication 211 and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Certified Ratings Program.

UniCure

SPRAYBOOTHS

104 Spence Lane
Nashville, Tennessee 37210
1-800-868-3033
(615) 889-3330 TN

Dry booth - top
exhaust



PAINT ARRESTANCE FILTER TEST REPORT
 Spray Removal Efficiency & Paint Holding Capacity

Tested for: **Superior Glass Fibers**
 Filter Mfr.: **Superior**
 Filter Name/Model: **PA-22**
 Report#./Test#: **R 026 T 061**
 Report Date: **Oct. 7, 1996**

Test Information

FILTER DESCRIPTION:

white fiberglass w/ thin blue fiberglass backing layer

PAINT DESCRIPTION:

High Solids Baking Enamel (S.W. #1 Permaclad 2400, red)

PAINT SPRAY METHOD:

Conventional Air Gun at 40 PSI

SPRAY FEED RATE:

141 gr./min. 130 cc./min.

AIR VELOCITY:

150 FPM

Test Results

INITIAL PRESSURE DROP of Clean Test Filter

0.04 in. water

FINAL PRESSURE DROP of Loaded Test Filter

0.51 in. water

WEIGHT GAIN on TEST FILTER & Test Frame Trough

3275 grams

PAINT HOLDING CAPACITY of TEST FILTER

2185 grams = 4.8 lbs.

PAINT RUN-OFF

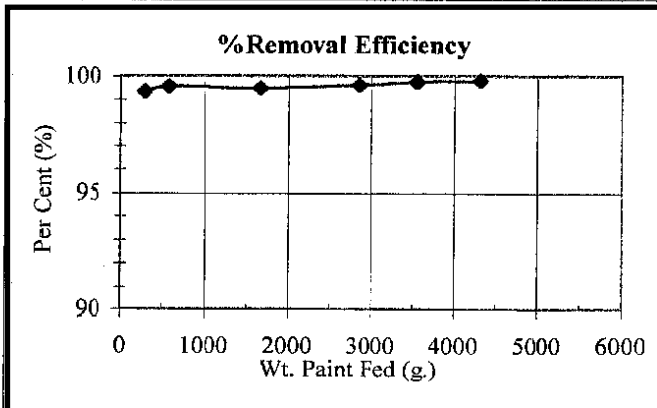
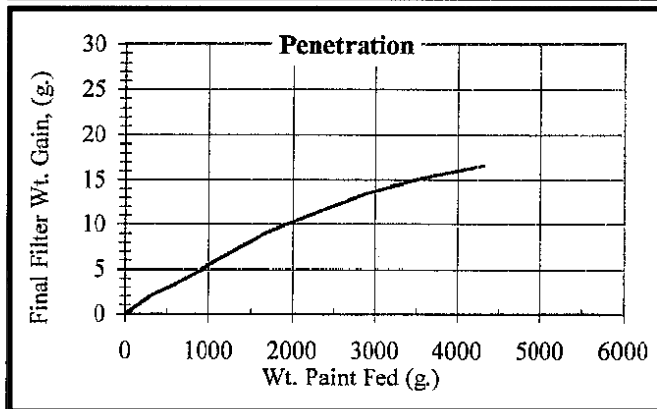
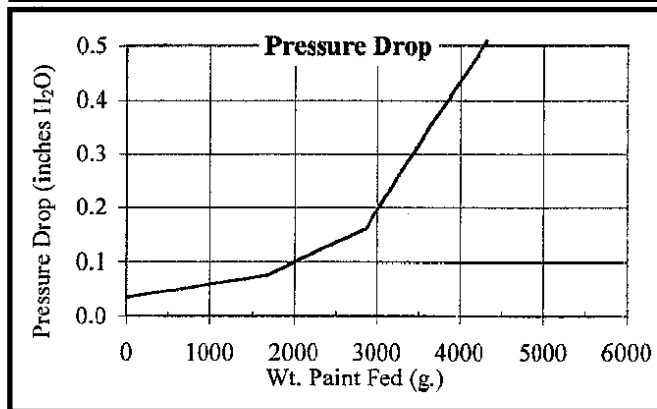
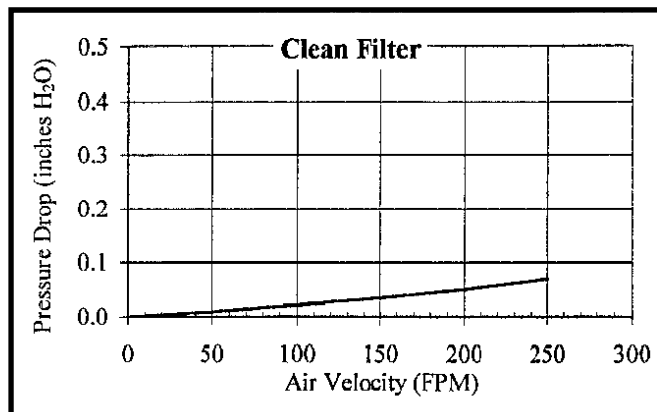
1159 grams

WEIGHT GAIN - FINAL FILTER

16.6 grams = PENETRATION

AVERAGE REMOVAL EFFICIENCY of TEST FILTER

99.5 %



Test Engineer: P. Tuzinski
 Supervising Engineer: K. C. Kwok, Ph.D.

UniCure

SPRAYBOOTHS

104 Spence Lane
Nashville, TN 37210
1-800-868-3033 (615) 889-3330
Fax # (615) 889-6773
www.spraybooths.com

LIGHTING CODE COMPLIANCE

The light fixtures provided with a UniCure Spraybooth are designed to meet or exceed NFPA33 requirements. Internal lighting is provided by exterior mounted light fixtures which are double protected from flammable vapor exposure. First they are protected by the installation of a gasketed glass enclosure. The glass is ¼" clear tempered rated and is sealed from the interior with an approved caulk sealant. Second by the downdraft motion of the air that will exhaust all overspray produced in the chamber vertically down and away from the light fixtures.

The provided light fixtures are also ETL listed and approved for spraybooth application. A copy of the actual fixture label is below.

CONFORMS TO ANSI/UL-1598

MODEL 4-120277-T8 MFG DATE: ____/____/____

VOLTS 120/277 AMPS 0.94/0.41
MAX 32 WATTS TYPE T-8



UniCure

Spraybooths Nashville, TN USA

"CAUTION - RISK OF FIRE AND ELECTRICAL SHOCK"
"DRY LOCATIONS ONLY"

Bond | Protect | Beautify

With our manual guns, automatic and robotic applicators, supplied by our wide range of pumps & machines for fluid handling, dosing, mixing & dispensing.

SAMES KREMLIN provides industrial solutions for production increase, quality improvement, material & cost savings.

We are designers and manufacturers of process equipment that is divided into 6 ranges:

Airspray: Since 1925, we have been an Airspray manufacturer bringing you the very best in finishing.

Airmix®: Creator of Airmix® Technology since 1975, we provide the perfect mix between quality and productivity.

Airless: We provide premium Airless Products for finishers with demanding applications.

REXSON Dispense: Pumping beyond possible, dispensing precisely.

Electrostatic liquid: expertise for high finishing quality & efficiency.

Powder: Powder coating solutions for the highest Productivity since 1960.

FIND YOUR
LOCAL CONTACT
BY FLASHCODE:



www.sames-kremlin.com

DISTRIBUTED BY:
Pro Wood Finishes
14622 Southlawn Lane
Rockville MD 20850
Ph: (301) 424-3033



Apply your Skills

1703.573.066.002 - © SAMES KREMLIN reserves rights to change without notice the aesthetics and the uses offered as well as the equipment and accessories of these.

DISTRIBUTED BY:
Pro Wood Finishes
14622 Southlawn Lane
Rockville MD 20850
Ph: (301) 424-3033



AIRMIX®
XCITE™
120, 200 & 400



- High transfer efficiency (up to **86%***)
- Unsurpassed atomization quality
- True extension of your arm

Related Technologies



AIRMIX®

Apply your Skills

www.sames-kremlin.com

* ± 2% according to EN 13966-1



XcITE™
120, 200 & 400

AIR MIX®

TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|--|--|
| Body of the gun | Forged aluminium |
| Fluid pressure range (bar) | 120 - 200 -400 |
| Maximum air inlet pressure (bar) | 6 |
| Recommended atomization air pressure (bar) | 0.7 - 3 |
| Fluid output (lt/mn) | Up to 2 lt/mn depending on material viscosity |
| Weight (g) | 498 (without fluid swivel fitting) / 564 (with fluid swivel fitting) |
| Maximum fluid temperature (°C) | 60 |
| Air consumption (m3/h) | 3.2 - 7.5 |
| Wetted parts | Stainless steel, PTFE, carbide |
| Filter (fitted on fluid tube) | #6 (85 mesh / 168µ) |

AIRMIX® TECHNOLOGY

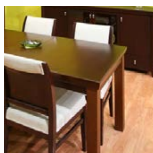
Leading spray technology since 1975, AIRMIX® technology was invented by SAMES KREMLIN to reduce paint consumption and cost of ownership to increase productivity, improve working conditions and preserve the environment. Continuously improved over the past 35 years, AIRMIX® is today the most efficient non electrostatic spray technology providing up to 86% (± 2%) transfer efficiency.

The SAMES KREMLIN AIRMIX® gun became the reference in the wood market soon after it was launched. Progressively it grew to a big success in other highly demanding markets such as railway, aerospace, renewable energies, rolling equipment or machine tools, due to its unsurpassed finish quality, reliability and high ergonomics.

MATERIAL HANDLED

One component or two component solvent or water-based materials, high solids, varnishes, lacquers, polyurethanes, stains, solvent or water-based adhesives.

RECOMMENDED MARKETS



FURNITURE



KITCHEN AND BATHROOM



RENEWABLE ENERGIES



ROLLING EQUIPMENT

CUSTOMER BENEFITS

- Excellent atomization quality and homogeneity of the coating film ←
- Lower fluid pressure versus similar technology generating less overspray ←
- Atomization power to allow spraying a large range of materials ←
- Reduced coating consumption and energy saving ←
- Improved ergonomics for reduced R.S.I (repetitive strain injuries) ←

INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY

The VX24 AIRMIX® aircap with «EZ adjust» function allows the precise positioning of the aircap (easy to use)

UNSURPASSED FINISHING QUALITY

Vx24 AIRMIX® aircap and reliable design

IDEAL FOR SPRAYING COMPLEX SHAPE PARTS

Accurate fan width adjusting knob

OPERATOR SAFETY

Safety trigger lock

ACCOMMODATES ALL TYPES OF PRODUCTS

- Widest range of tips in the world
- Fine Finish or Xtra™ Fine Finish

VERY COMFORTABLE GRIP AND USE

Lighter gun and redesigned handle

GREAT COMFORT OF USE

Reduced trigger pull effort

BETTER MANEUVERABILITY

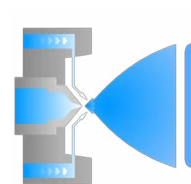
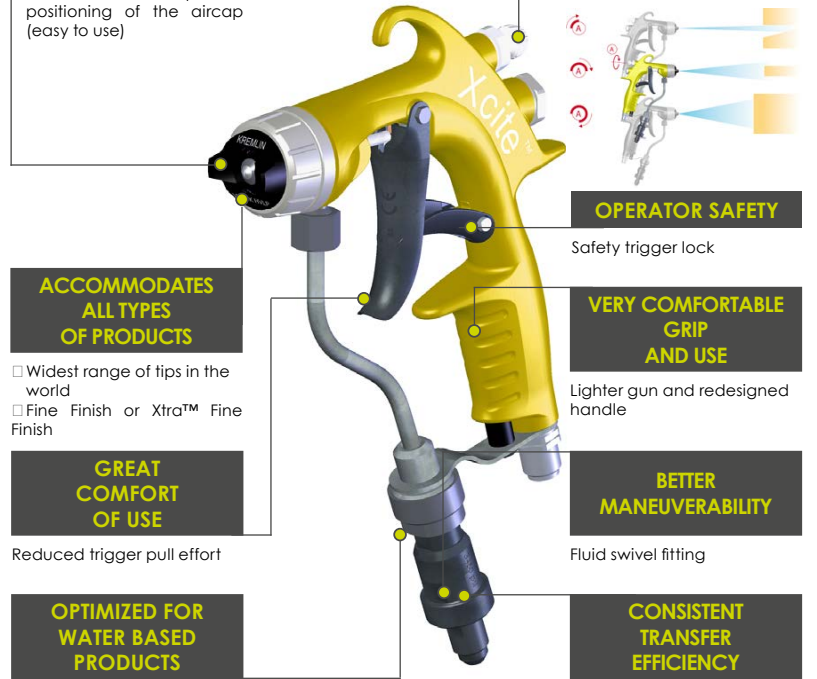
Fluid swivel fitting

OPTIMIZED FOR WATER BASED PRODUCTS

Stainless steel product passage

CONSISTENT TRANSFER EFFICIENCY

Specially designed built-in filter minimizing pressure loss for a wide range of material viscosities



Xcite™ with original AIRMIX® technology: the tulip fan shape guarantees a perfectly homogeneous coating film and an increased transfer efficiency.

Other systems create overspray, coarse particles and an uneven film build, while the excessive turbulence increases the airborne product and creates pollution.

XCITE™ AIRMIX® MANUAL SPRAY GUN

The Xcite™ Airmix® manual spray gun delivers high level performance with unsurpassed finish quality. It is available in 3 pressure ranges: 120-200-400bar (1740-2900-5400psi) to meet every application.

- **Product savings & environmental protection due to high transfer efficiency (up to 86%)**
- **Unsurpassed atomization quality of spraying**
- **Ergonomically designed**

► **[Technical manual](#)**

Where to buy?





RELATED VIDEOS

Xcite™ manual spraygun the star of Airmix®

RELATED PRODUCTS



Airmix® Spray Tip - Fine Finish

Airmix® spray tip is dedicated to automatic range and manual Xcite™ gun . Recommended for solvent based paint.

Associated informations ▾

DESCRIPTION

- **Product savings & environmental protection due to high transfer efficiency (up to 86%)**
- **Unsurpassed atomization quality of spraying**
- **Ergonomically designed**

► [Technical manual](#)

Performance

Consistent transfer efficiency delivered by a uniquely designed built-in filter minimizing pressure loss for a wide range of material viscosities
VX24 Airmix® aircap has a reliable design and delivers unsurpassed finishing quality
Spray many materials, including water-based materials, with the Xtra™ Fine Finish tips (pre-atomization increasing the quality of atomization)
The Xcite™ 400 version is recommended to apply single adhesive and sealants, MS polymers, adhesives, grease and a large range of materials requiring an atomization pressure higher than 200 bar (2900 psi)

Productivity

The VX24 Airmix® aircap with EZ adjust function allows precise positioning of the aircap making it easy to use
Ideal for spraying complex shaped parts due to accurate fan width adjusting knob
Trigger lock for guaranteed operator safety
Lighter gun with redesigned handle & comfortable grip
Choice of a fluid swivel fitting for better maneuverability upon version
Aircap protection for 400 bar (5400 psi) version
Accommodates all types of materials - widest range of tips available (Fine Finish or Xtra™ Fine Finish tips)

Sustainability

Anodized body for excellent resistance to wear
Stainless steel spring to prevent corrosion
Cartridge with rulon seal prevents leakage
Double tip seal to prevent paint return on the air circuit
Stainless steel product passage on manual spray gun optimized for water-based products
A manual spray gun body forged in aluminum with wetted parts in stainless steel, PTFE & carbide for long term use

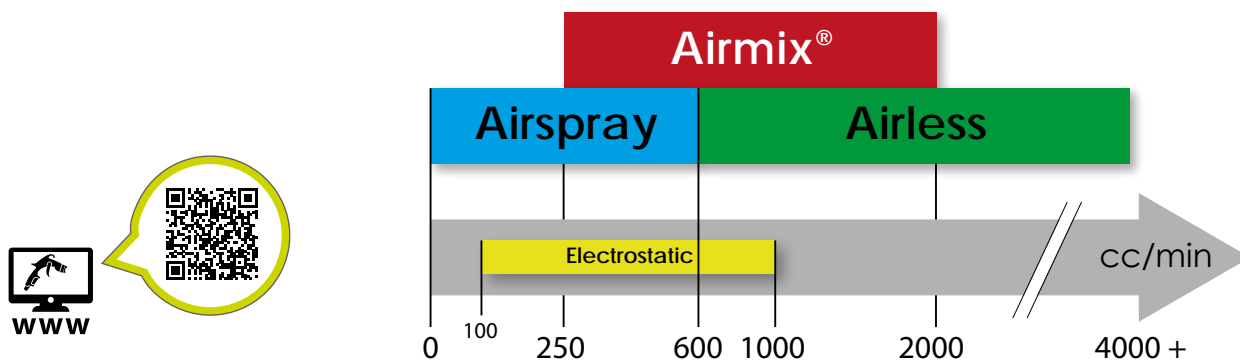
Airmix® spray technology

The Airmix® Technology was created in 1975 by **SAMES KREMLIN**. Airmix® is an intermediate spray technology that combines the advantages of both conventional and Airless technology & is the industry standard for medium pressure atomization today. A world-recognized technology that had largely been successful, often copied but without equal...

This concept was such a great success for a large number of users that it launched Airmix® from a common technology to a well-known and reliable first category industry standard used all over the world in many business areas where high quality finish is a must.



➤ The place of the Airmix® technology inside coatings technologies:



Recommended range of use

Airmix® is a unique medium pressure spraying technology in between Airspray (known for high finishing quality with limited flow rate ideally under 400cc/min) & Airless (known as efficient high flow solution but without quality finishing).

Airmix® gives a high finishing quality & uniform film build for high productivity on paint flow rates from 250 to 2000 cc/min.

In order to do this, Airmix® associates middle pressure spraying and an indirect addition of atomization air (at a very low pressure), which leads to outstanding fan control.



VOLZ 600G

CEILING DIFFUSION MEDIA FOR DOWNDRAFT BOOTHS

Volz 600G offers affordable and superior finishing results.

A.J.Dralle's ceiling diffusion series made with Volz V600G media is specifically engineered to meet the finer filtration requirements within downdraft spray booths. The Volz V600G is composed of graduated density polyester. It contains no silicone or other lacquer harming substances. Tackifier throughout the filter helps achieve high dust holding capacity while the polyester-textile on the clean air side allows the V600G the highest structural stability. Used throughout the world in some of the most demanding and prestigious automotive manufacturing facilities, Volz V600G produces superior finishing results while maintaining affordability.

VERSATILE APPLICATION USES

- Automotive
- Industrial
- Ceiling diffusion

Available in pads, blankets, rolls, panels and links.

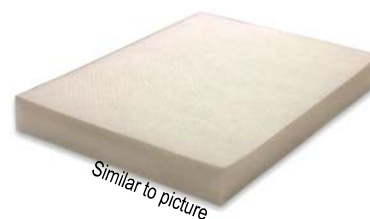


SPECIFICATIONS

- 100% Efficiency on 10 micron particles and larger
- Initial Resistance: .295" W. G. @ 100 FPM
- MERV 9 @ 100 FPM
- F1 Fire Rating DIN 53438-3
- Maximum temperature: 100° C/ 212° F

Test results based on ASHRAE 52.2 standards

VOLZ Fine filtration mats M5 V600G



Technical data:

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Product | Filter mat |
| Medium | Polyester |
| Colour media | White <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Dimension (width x length) [m] | 1 x 1 |
| Material thickness approx. [mm] | 25 |
| Surface weight approx. [g/m ²] | 650 |
| Filter area [m ²] | 1 |
| Filter class | M5 |
| Recommended nominal air flow [m ³ /h] | 900 |
| Air velocity [m/s] | 0.25 |
| Initial pressure drop [Pa] * | 37 |
| Recommended final pressure drop [Pa] | 450 |
| Average arrestance [%] | ≥ 90 |
| Average efficiency (0,4 µm) [%] | ≥ 40 < 60 |
| Maximum humidity resistance [%] | 100 |
| Max. operating temperature [°C] | 80 |
| Labelling | Filter class, type test |

* flat sheet tested

Characteristics of test:

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Classification | EN 779:2012 |
| Fire protection | DIN 53438 - 3 (F1) |

Product Benefits:

| | |
|---|--|
| - The filter media is compressed towards clean air side and takes full depth of fibrous web for dust adsorption | - Higher dust holding capacity by additional impregnation with dust adhesive at V500S, V560 G, V600G and V5micron. |
| - Contains no silicone or other lacquer harming substances | - Polyester-textile on clean air side gives V560G, V600G and V5micron a higher stability |
| - Also available as filter tube or sewn filter bag | |

Note:

All information and illustrations are sole property of Volz and are provided to the best of our company's knowledge. Yet our company does not take over any warranty for the completeness and/ or correctness and cannot be held liable for any damage occurring to the recipient through the use or through her or his trust in the completeness and/ or correctness of the information. The given data are mean values with tolerances due to normal production variations and do not release the recipient from own checks, investigations and test. Furthermore, all data serve as service description and shall not be interpreted as a warranty for composition or service life.

LV151 DTM Topcoat

LV151 DTM Topcoat is a two pack Direct-To-Metal topcoat finish for commercial vehicles and industrial equipment. LV151 DTM Topcoat is a 3.5 pound per gallon VOC compliant direct to metal finish designed for chassis and trailers. It is also a versatile finish available in 90, 70, 50 and 30 gloss unit formulas. The product is designed for conventional, plural component, and airless application.



Safety Considerations

- Use suitable personal protection.
- AkzoNobel recommends the use of a fresh air supply respirator.
- Refer to the product Safety Data Sheet (SDS) for more complete safety information.



Suitable Surfaces

- Steel
- Steel, Cold or Hot Rolled
- Steel, Hot Dip Galvanized
- Stainless Steel
- Aluminum 2024 T3
- Aluminum 5052 H32
- Aluminum 7075 T6
- Blasted to white metal
- P80 to P120 grit dry
- P180 grit dry or red scuff pad
- P180 grit dry
- P220 grit dry
- P220 grit dry
- P220 grit dry



STICK #23

| Mix | By Volume |
|-----|---------------------------|
| 5 | LV151 DTM ready mix color |
| 1 | LV151 DTM Hardener |

✓ Mix well to combine components.



Spray-Gun Set-Up

- HVLP – 1.9mm
- Compliant – 1.8mm
- Pressure Feed – 1.4mm

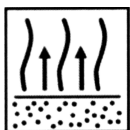
Application Settings

- HVLP – 10 psi (<0.7 bar) at cap maximum.
- Consult manufacturer specifications.
- 12oz. per minute.



Application

- Apply one (1) to two (2) single flowing coats with no flash between coats.



Flash Between Coats at 70°F (21°C)

- None required.

Flash at 70°F (21°C) Before Force Drying

- 15 minutes.



Air Drying at 70°F (21°C)

- Dry to Handle in 4-½ hours

Dependent on film weight.

Force Drying at 140°F (60°C)

- Dry to Handle in 45 minutes

Read complete TDS for detailed product information.

Description

LV151 DTM Topcoat is a two pack Direct-To-Metal topcoat finish for commercial vehicles and industrial equipment. LV151 DTM Topcoat is a 3.5 pound per gallon VOC compliant direct to metal finish designed for chassis and trailers. It is also a versatile finish available in 90, 70, 50 and 30 gloss unit formulas. The product is designed for conventional, plural component, and airless application.

Suitable Substrates



- Existing finishes
- Steel
- Steel, Cold or Hot Rolled
- Steel, Hot Dip Galvanized
- Stainless Steel
- Aluminum 2024 T3
- Aluminum 5052 H32
- Aluminum 7075 T6
- Autoprep Pretreatment Wipes
- Henkel Bonderite 1000 Pretreatment
- Henkel 457 followed by 5700
- With AkzoNobel approval*
- Blasted to white metal
- P80 to P120 grit dry
- P180 grit dry or red scuff pad
- P180 grit dry
- P220 grit dry
- P220 grit dry
- P220 grit dry

NOTE: *Any other chemical cleaners, pretreatments, and/or existing finishes must be pre-approved by AkzoNobel.

Products and Additives

- | | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| Product | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BT LV650 Toners • LV151 DTM Converter LG (B151LG) • LV151 DTM Converter MG (B151MG) • LV151 DTM Converter HG (B151HG) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Mixed to prescribed color formula – Item #555899 – Item #555898 – Item #585023 |
| Hardeners | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LV151 DTM Hardener | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Item #555930 |
| Additives | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LV151 DTM Air Dry Additive | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Item #564241 |

Basic Raw Materials



- BT LV650 Toners
- LV151 DTM Converters
- LV151 DTM Hardener
- LV151 DTM Airdry Additive
- Acrylic/polyester resins and pigments
- Acrylic/polyester resins
- Poly-isocyanate resin
- Acrylic resin/reactive solvent and catalyst

Substrate Preparation



Pre-Cleaning

- Clean with M600 Surface Cleaner, Autoprep UltraPrep (VOC compliant) surface cleaner or equivalent.



Sanding & Surface Preparation

| Substrate | Preparation | Additional Notes |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Existing Finishes | Consult AkzoNobel.* | AkzoNobel approval required.* |
| Steel | Blasted to clean white appearance. | |
| Cold Rolled Steel | #P80 – P120 Dry | |
| Hot Rolled Steel | #P80 – P120 Dry | Mil scale removed. |
| Hot Dip-Galvanized Steel | #P180 Dry or a red scuff pad | |
| Aluminum | #P220 Dry | |
| AutoPrep Pre-Treatment | Per AutoPrep Pre-Treatment TDS. | |
| Henkel Bonderite 1000 Pre-Treatment | Per Henkel Process. | Per Henkel Process. |
| Henkel Deoxidine 457 followed by Henkel Alodine 5700 | Per Henkel Process. | Per Henkel Process. |

NOTE: *Any other chemical cleaners, pretreatments, and/or existing finishes must be pre-approved by AkzoNobel.



Final Cleaning, Sanded Surfaces – Prior to Paint Application

- Clean with M600 Surface Cleaner, Autoprep UltraPrep (VOC compliant) surface cleaner or equivalent.

Product Preparation



Agitation

- Because LV151 is high solids paint it needs to be agitated before use.
- Stir or shake vigorously before each use.

Mixing – Formulas



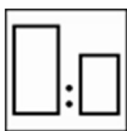
- LV151 DTM is available in 90, 70, 50 and 30 gloss unit formulas.
- These can be accessed in MIXIT or the Color Manager mixing program.

Note: Due to color, application and environmental factors, gloss levels may vary by 10 gloss units.

LV151 DTM Topcoat

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE WITH SUITABLE HSE EQUIPMENT

Mixing – By Volume



STICK #23

Mix
5
1

Normal Temperatures
 Parts LV151 DTM ready mix color
 Parts LV151 Hardener

✓ Mix well to combine components.

- There is an air-dry additive available for LV151 DTM Topcoat. It is designed for use in cooler temperatures to promote curing.

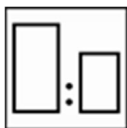


Mix
100
2.5-5

Air Dry Mixture
 Part LV151 DTM ready mix color
 Parts LV151 DTM Air Dry Additive

✓ Mix well to combine components.

Then harden the mixture as follows –



STICK #23

5
1

Parts LV151 DTM ready mix color + LV151 DTM Air Dry Additive
 Parts LV151 Hardener

✓ Mix well to combine components.

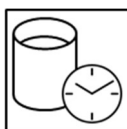
Viscosity – Ready to Spray



N/A

- LV151 has a thixotropic nature and cannot be measured by viscosity cup.

Pot-Life When Mixed



Product Mix

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| • LV151 mixed and ready to spray | 70°F (21°C) |
| • LV151 including Air Dry Additive and ready to spray | – 1 to 1.25 hours |
| | – 30 to 45 minutes |

Spray Gun Set-Up

Consult spray gun instructions for specific spray gun pressure specifications.



| Spray Gun | Fluid Tip | Application Pressure |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| HVLP Gravity Fed | 1.9mm | <10 psi (<0.7 bar) at cap. |
| Compliant Gravity Fed | 1.8mm | psi per spray gun manufacturer. |
| Pressure Fed | 1.4mm | 12oz. per minute - psi per spray gun manufacturer. |
| Graco Air Assisted Airless | 4.11 – 4.15 5.11 – 5.15 | Material pressure 1160-1958 psi (80-135 bar). Atomizing pressure 22-51 psi (1.5-3.5 bar). |

Application



- Apply one (1) to two (2) single flowing coats.

Flash Drying at 70°F (21°C)



Between Coats:

- There is no flash between coats required.

Before Forced Drying:

- 15 minutes.

Drying / Curing Time



Temperature

59°F (15°C)
(w/ Air Dry Additive)

70°F (21°C)

104°F (40°C)

140°F (60°C)

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| • Dust Free | 1-½ hours | 2-½ hours | 1-¼ hours | 30 minutes |
| • Dry to Handle | 1-¾ hours | 4-½ hours | 1-½ hours | 45 minutes |

- ✓ Drying times are stated at recommended application method, film thickness and object temperature.

Film Thickness – Using Suitable Application



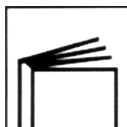
- 1-2 Coats will achieve a thickness of 3.0 – 5.5mils (70 - 140μm).
- The minimum total thickness required is 3.0mils (70μm) for adequate protection and appearance.

Theoretical Coverage



- Ready for use mixture at 1mil dry film thickness with the recommended application the theoretical material usage is ±802 feet²/gallon (19.7m²/liter).
- Actual coverage is dependent on many factors. These may include; the shape of the object, surface smoothness, application technique and other application variables.

Recoating



- LV151 DTM may be recoated with itself after a 30-minute flash (at 70°F (21°C)) and up to 24 hours. After 24 hours it must be sanded before reapplication.
- At the time of publication other paint materials suitable over LV151 have not been determined.

Cleaning of Equipment



- Clean equipment following local and federal regulations. In compliant localities, use a VOC compliant high-quality solvent borne gun cleaner. For national rule regions, a use high quality lacquer thinner.
- For efficient cleaning and less evaporated cleaning solvents, an enclosed automatic gun cleaning machine is suggested.

VOC / Regulatory Information



Product

- LV151 Topcoat (Ready to Spray)

VOC Pounds per Gallon

<3.50

VOC Grams per Liter

<420

Product Storage



Stock unopened or opened products in approved closed containers with proper labeling. Store in moderate temperatures between 40°F - 95°F (5°C – 35°C). Avoid too much temperature fluctuation. Optimum storage temperature is approximately 70°F (21°C)

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| • Autocoat BT Toners | – 2 Years |
| • LV151 DTM Converter | – 1 Year |
| • LV151 DTM Ready Mixed | – 1 Year |
| • LV151 DTM Airdry Additive | – 1 Year |
| • LV151 DTM Hardener | – 1 Year |

AkzoNobel Inc, North America

Address: 1845 Maxwell Street – Troy, MI USA

Telephone: 800.618.1010

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE WITH SUITABLE HSE EQUIPMENT

IMPORTANT NOTE The information in this data sheet is not intended to be exhaustive and is based on the present state of our knowledge and on current laws: any person using the product for any purpose other than that specifically recommended in the technical data sheet without first obtaining written confirmation from us as to the suitability of the product for the intended purpose does so at his own risk. It is always the responsibility of the user to take all necessary steps to fulfill the demands set out in the local rules and legislation. Always read the Safety Data Sheet and the Technical Data Sheet for this product if available. All advice we give or any statement made about the product by us (whether in this data sheet or otherwise) is correct to the best of our knowledge but we have no control over the quality or the condition of the substrate or the many factors affecting the use and application of the product. Therefore, unless we specifically agree in writing otherwise, we do not accept any liability whatsoever for the performance of the product or for any loss or damage arising out of the use of the product. All products supplied and technical advices given are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale. You should request a copy of this document and review it carefully. The information contained in this data sheet is subject to modification from time to time in the light of experience and our policy of continuous development. It is the user's responsibility to verify that this data sheet is current prior to using the product.

Coatings brand names mentioned in this data sheet are trademarks of or are licensed to AkzoNobel.

Head Office

AkzoNobel B.V., PO Box 3 2170 BA Sassenheim, The Netherlands. www.sikkenscr.com

Autocoat BT LV 151 DTM

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

Description:

Two pack VOC compliant Direct To Metal topcoat finish for commercial vehicles and industrial equipment. The product is designed for plural component systems and airless application. The target use for this product is refinishing and refurbish of existing vehicles and the painting of newly build commercial vehicles and trailers.

Product and Additives:

| | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Autocoat BT toners: | 8099-702 |
| LV 151 Convertor LG: | 1507-001 |
| LV 151 Convertor MG: | 1507-002 |
| LV 151 DTM RM: | 1507-003 |
| LV 151 Hardener: | 1507-104 |
| LV 151 DTM Air Dry Additive: | 1519-503 |

Basic Raw Materials:

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| LV 151 DTM | Acrylic/polyester resins |
| LV 151 Hardener | Poly-isocyanate resin |
| LV 151 DTM Air Dry Additive | Acrylic resin / reactive diluant and catalyst |

Suitable Substrates:

- Steel (Blasted)
 - Steel (Sanded)
 - Galvanized (hot dipped)
 - Aluminum, except grade 6061
 - Stainless steel
 - LV 251 Primer UHS
-

Surface Preparation:

- Steel: Blast clean, Sa 2.5 according ISO12944-4 *or*
Clean with BT 800 Degreaser or LV 350 Antistatic Silicon Remover and dry sand with P120 grit
 - Galvanized: Clean with BT 800 Degreaser or LV 350 Antistatic Silicon Remover and dry sand with P120 grit
 - "hard" aluminum: Clean with OTO Quick Degreaser or 800 Degreaser and dry sand with P120 and P240 grit.
 - "soft" aluminum: Clean with OTO Quick Degreaser or 800 Degreaser and dry sand with P240 and P360/P400 grit.
 - Stainless Steel: Clean with BT 800 Degreaser or LV 350 Antistatic Silicon Remover and dry sand with P120 grit
-

Autocoat BT LV 151 DTM

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

Mixing Ratio by Volume:

Standard system

100 parts of LV 151 DTM
20 parts of LV 151 Hardener

Mixing stick 48

Low Temperature system

100 parts of LV 151 DTM
5 parts of LV 151 DTM Air Dry Additive
20 parts of LV 151 Hardener

Mixing stick 48

Spraying Viscosity:

Thixotropic.

Potlife:

Standard system: 60 – 75 min at 20°C.
Low Temperature system: 30 – 45 min at 20°C.

Spray gun fluid tip and working pressure:

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Spray Equipment: | Air Assisted Airmix | Airless |
| Fluid tip: | 4.11 – 4.15 / 5.11 – 5.15 | 0.013" |
| Working pressure: | 80 – 135 bar material pressure | 120-180 bar |
| Air assistance: | 1.5-3.5 bar atomization pressure | |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Spray Equipment: | Pressure pot |
| Fluid tip: | 1.1 mm |
| Working pressure: | 0.8 - 1 bar |
| Atomization Air: | 4 – 4.5 bar (<i>depending on length hose</i>) |
| Paintflow: | 300 – 350 ml/min |

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Spray Equipment: | Gravity feed |
| Fluid tip: | 1.8-1.9 mm |
| Working pressure: | 0.7 - 2 bar |

* For detailed information check spray gun supplier specification

Autocoat BT LV 151 DTM

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

Application Process:

Apply 1 to 2 single flowing coats with no flash between coats

Film Thickness:

70 µm per coat

Theoretical coverage:

Ready for use mixture at 1 µm dry film thickness

m²/liter

± 500

Note: The practical cover rate depends on many factors e.g. shape of the object, roughness of the surface, application method and application circumstances.

Cleaning of Equipment:

Use Sikkens Solvent.

Drying times:

| | 15°C | 20°C | 40°C | 60°C |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Dust free | | 2.5 hrs | 75 min | 30 min |
| Dry to handle | | 4.5 hrs | 90 min | 45 min |

Recoatable with:

Autocoat BT LV 151 DTM
Autocoat BT LV 853 Clear

Minimum recoat time 30 minutes at 20°C

Maximum recoat time 24 hours at 20°C

When these drying times are exceeded, sanding is required

VOC:

2004/42/IIIB(d)(420)420

The EU VOC limit value for this product (product category: IIB.D) in ready to use form is max 420 g/liter. The VOC content of this product in ready to use form is max 420 g/liter.

Packaging:

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Autocoat BT toner: | gallon pail |
| LV 151 Convertor LG: | gallon pail |
| LV 151 Convertor MG: | gallon pail |
| BT LV 151 DTM RM: | 10 liter in 10-litre pail |
| BT LV 151 Hardener: | 5 liter in 5-litre pail |
| BT LV 151 DTM Air Dry Additive: | 1 litre |

Autocoat BT LV 151 DTM

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

Product Storage:

Product shelf-life is determined when products are stored unopened at 20°C.
Avoid extreme temperature fluctuations.

Minimum storage temperature: 5°C
Maximum storage temperature: 35°C

Shelflife:

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Autocoat BT Toners | 3 years |
| LV 151 DTM Convertor | 1 year |
| LV 151 DTM ready mixed | 1 year |
| LV 151 Hardener | 1 year |
| LV 151 Air Dry Additive | 1 year |

HEALTH & SAFETY DATA regarding Autocoat BT LV 151 DTM 1507-003

For professional use only. (See **Material Safety Data Sheet**).

See text on the label of this product.

The user of this product is required to comply with the national statutory regulations for health and safety at work and waste disposal.

Akzo Nobel Coatings LTD

Address: Unit 2B, Didcot Park
Churchward, Southmead Industrial Estate
Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 7HB
Tel: 00 44 (0)1235 862226

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE WITH SUITABLE HS&E EQUIPMENT

IMPORTANT NOTE The information in this data sheet is not intended to be exhaustive and is based on the present state of our knowledge and on current laws: any person using the product for any purpose other than that specifically recommended in the technical data sheet without first obtaining written confirmation from us as to the suitability of the product for the intended purpose does so at his own risk. It is always the responsibility of the user to take all necessary steps to fulfill the demands set out in the local rules and legislation. Always read the Material Data Sheet and the Technical Data Sheet for this product if available. All advice we give, or any statement made about the product by us (whether in this data sheet or otherwise) is correct to the best of our knowledge but we have no control over the quality or the condition of the substrate or the many factors affecting the use and application of the product. Therefore, unless we specifically agree in writing otherwise, we do not accept any liability whatsoever for the performance of the product or for any loss or damage arising out of the use of the product. All products supplied and technical advices given are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale. You should request a copy of this document and review it carefully. The information contained in this data sheet is subject to modification from time to time in the light of experience and our policy of continuous development. It is the user's responsibility to verify that this data sheet is current prior to using the product.

Coatings brand names mentioned in this data sheet are trademarks of or are licensed to Akzo Nobel.

Head Office

Akzo Nobel Car Refinishes B.V., PO Box 3 2170 BA Sassenheim, The Netherlands. www.sikkenscr.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Autocoat BT LV151 DTM NA FLNA42241 White Layer 1 (Fitzgerald Trailer White) OEM

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Autocoat BT LV151 DTM NA FLNA42241 White Layer 1 (Fitzgerald Trailer White) OEM
SDS code : 067900

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

| Identified uses |
|----------------------|
| Industrial use |
| Uses advised against |
| All other uses |

Manufacturer : Akzo Nobel Coatings, Inc.
 1845 Maxwell
 Troy, MI, 48084
 USA
 (800) 618-1010
 Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd.
 110 Woodbine Downs Blvd.
 Unit #4 Etobicoke, Ontario
 Canada M9W 5S6
 +1 (800) 618-1010

Importer : Cía. Mexicana de Pinturas International
 S.A. de C.V., Carretera Anillo Periférico,
 No Ext 205, No Interior A, Colonia HDA S JOSE, Garcia, Garcia, CP 66000, Nuevo Leon.
 RFC: ANA9510267C4

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC +1 (800) 424-9300 (Inside the US)
 CHEMTREC International +1 (703) 527-3887 (Outside the US, collect calls accepted)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3
 SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2

GHS label elements

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/26/2024 **Version** : 1
Date of previous issue : No previous validation 1/16

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Flammable liquid and vapor.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, sparks and hot surfaces. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Response

: In case of fire: Use water spray, dry chemical powder or carbon dioxide to extinguish. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage

: Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national or international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

| Ingredient name | % | CAS number |
|--|-----------|------------|
| n-butyl acetate | ≥25 - ≤50 | 123-86-4 |
| titanium dioxide | ≤10 | 13463-67-7 |
| 2-butoxyethyl acetate | ≤10 | 112-07-2 |
| ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate | ≤10 | 763-69-9 |
| bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate | ≤3 | 41556-26-7 |
| Silanamine, 1,1,1-trimethyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-, hydrolysis products with silica | ≤3 | 68909-20-6 |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy alkylate | ≤3 | 64741-65-7 |
| 1-methoxy-2-propanol | ≤3 | 107-98-2 |
| methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate | ≤3 | 82919-37-7 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

Section 4. First aid measures

- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO₂, water spray (fog) or foam.

- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Never use water for extinction.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|--|
| n-butyl acetate | <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/26/2024

Version : 1

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

5/16

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

| | |
|--|---|
| titanium dioxide | TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Butyl acetates] STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. |
| 2-butoxyethyl acetate | OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). TWA: 2.5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 5 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 33 mg/m ³ 10 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. |
| ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate | None. |
| bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate | None. |
| Silanamine, 1,1,1-trimethyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-, hydrolysis products with silica | None. |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy alkylate | None. |
| 1-methoxy-2-propanol | ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). STEL: 369 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 184 mg/m ³ 8 hours. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). STEL: 540 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 360 mg/m ³ 10 hours. TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). STEL: 540 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 360 mg/m ³ 8 hours. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. |
| methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate | None. |

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : White.

Odor : Typical.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not applicable. [DIN EN 1262]

Melting/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point : 45°C (113°F)

boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: 27°C (80.6°F) [Pensky-Martens]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Upper: : Not determined.

Lower: : Not determined.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 1.076 [ISO 8130-2/-3]

Density : 8.98 lbs/gal 1.076 g/cm³ [DIN EN ISO 2811-1]

Solubility : Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not applicable.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/26/2024

Version : 1

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

7/16

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Viscosity | : Kinematic: 279 mm ² /s (279 cSt) [DIN EN ISO 3219] |
| Weight Volatiles | : 44.03% (w/w) |
| Volume Volatiles | : 53.05 % (v/v) |
| Weight Solids | : 55.97 % (w/w) |
| Volume Solids | : 46.95 % (v/v) |
| Regulatory VOC | : 4.0 lbs/gal 474 g/l minus water and exempt solvents |
| VOC Actual | : 4.0 lbs/gal 474 g/l |

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

| | |
|---|---|
| Reactivity | : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients. |
| Chemical stability | : The product is stable. |
| Possibility of hazardous reactions | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. |
| Conditions to avoid | : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. |
| Incompatible materials | : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials |
| Hazardous decomposition products | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced. |

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Dose | Exposure |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|
| n-butyl acetate | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Rat | 390 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Mouse | 6 g/m ³ | 2 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat | 390 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | >17600 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Mouse | 1230 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Guinea pig | 4700 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Mouse | 6 g/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rabbit | 3200 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 10768 mg/kg | - |
| 2-butoxyethyl acetate | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | 1500 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Mouse | 3200 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 2400 mg/kg | - |
| ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | 10 mL/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 5 g/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 3200 mg/kg | - |
| 1-methoxy-2-propanol | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Rat | 10000 ppm | 5 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | 13 g/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Rat | 3720 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intravenous | Mouse | 5300 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intravenous | Rabbit | 1200 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intravenous | Rat | 4200 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Mouse | 11700 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rabbit | 5700 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 6600 mg/kg | - |
| LD50 Subcutaneous | Rabbit | 5 g/kg | - | |

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 2/26/2024

Version : 1

Date of previous issue

: No previous validation

8/16

Section 11. Toxicological information

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----|------------|---|
| | LD50 Subcutaneous | Rat | 7800 mg/kg | - |
|--|-------------------|-----|------------|---|

Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Score | Exposure | Observation |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------|
| n-butyl acetate | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 100 mg | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 mg | - |
| 2-butoxyethyl acetate | Eyes - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 mg | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 500 mg | - |
| ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 mg | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 mg | - |
| 1-methoxy-2-propanol | Eyes - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 mg | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 500 mg | - |

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

| Product/ingredient name | OSHA | IARC | NTP |
|-------------------------|------|------|-----|
| titanium dioxide | - | 2B | - |

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Name | Category | Route of exposure | Target organs |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| n-butyl acetate | Category 3 | - | Narcotic effects |
| 1-methoxy-2-propanol | Category 3 | - | Narcotic effects |

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name | Category | Route of exposure | Target organs |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Silanamine, 1,1,1-trimethyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-, hydrolysis products with silica | Category 2 | inhalation | - |

Aspiration hazard

| Name | Result |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy alkylate | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Section 11. Toxicological information

- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

| Route | ATE value |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Dermal | 13717.72 mg/kg |
| Inhalation (vapors) | 137.18 mg/l |

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Exposure |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
| n-butyl acetate | Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Artemia salina | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 62000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Danio rerio | 96 hours |
| titanium dioxide | Acute LC50 100000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Lepomis macrochirus | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 185000 µg/l Marine water | Fish - Menidia beryllina | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours |
| | Acute EC50 19.3 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna | 48 hours |
| | Acute EC50 27.8 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna | 48 hours |
| | Acute EC50 35.306 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 3 mg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 13.4 mg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 11 mg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 3.6 mg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate | 48 hours |
| titanium dioxide | Acute LC50 15.9 mg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 6.5 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia pulex - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 13 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia pulex - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water | Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 >1000 mg/l Fresh water | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours |

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP _{ow} | BCF | Potential |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| n-butyl acetate | 2.3 | - | low |
| 2-butoxyethyl acetate | 1.51 | - | low |
| ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate | 1.47 | - | low |
| 1-methoxy-2-propanol | <1 | - | low |

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/26/2024

Version : 1

Date of previous issue : No previous validation








11/16

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

The information provided in section 14 is based on a bulk package shipment via ground transport in North America. All shippers are responsible for ensuring the proper transportation classification and package/container requirements are followed for the relevant mode of transport.

| | DOT Classification | TDG Classification | Mexico Classification | IMDG | IATA |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UN number | UN1263 | UN1263 | UN1263 | UN1263 | UN1263 |
| UN proper shipping name | PAINT | PAINT | PAINT | PAINT | PAINT |
| Transport hazard class(es) | 3  | 3   | 3  | 3   | 3  |
| Packing group | III | III | III | III | III |
| Environmental hazards | No. | Yes. | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required. | Marine Pollutant (s): bis (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate, methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required. |

Additional information

- DOT Classification** : **Reportable quantity** 18231.5 lbs / 8277.1 kg [2032.1 gal / 7692.5 L]. Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.
- TDG Classification** : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3), 2.7 (Marine pollutant mark). The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail.
- IMDG** : **Emergency schedules** F-E, _S-E_
Viscous liquid exception This class 3 viscous liquid that is also environmentally hazardous is not subject to regulation in packagings up to 5 L, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8 according to 2.3.2.5.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 5(a)2 final significant new use rules:** No products found.
TSCA 5(e) substance consent order: No products found.
TSCA 8(a) PAIR: 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate; isopentyl acetate
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are active or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Copper, [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32]-, brominated chlorinated; ethylbenzene; toluene
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: n-butyl acetate; xylene; Phosphoric acid; isopentyl acetate; ethylbenzene; 2-methylbutyl acetate; toluene

Clean Air Act Section 112 : Listed

(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

| Name | % | EHS | SARA 302 TPQ | | SARA 304 RQ | |
|-------------------------|---|-----|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | (lbs) | (gallons) | (lbs) | (gallons) |
| No products were found. | | | | | | |

SARA 311/312

Classification : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3
 SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2

Composition/information on ingredients

| Name | % | Classification |
|--|-----------|--|
| n-butyl acetate | ≥25 - ≤50 | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 |
| titanium dioxide | ≤10 | CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 |
| 2-butoxyethyl acetate | ≤10 | ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 4 ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 4 |
| ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate | ≤10 | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 |
| bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate | ≤3 | SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1 |
| Silanamine, 1,1,1-trimethyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-, hydrolysis products with silica | ≤3 | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2 |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy alkylate; Low boiling point modified naphtha; [A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by distillation of the reaction products of isobutane | ≤3 | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/26/2024

Version : 1

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

13/16

Section 15. Regulatory information

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| with monoolefinic hydrocarbons usually ranging in carbon numbers from C3 to C5. It consists of predominantly branched chain saturated hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C9 through C12 and boiling in the range of approximately 150°C to 220°C (302°F to 428°F).] | ≤3 | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1 |
| 1-methoxy-2-propanol | ≤3 | |
| methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate | ≤3 | |

SARA 313

| | Product name | CAS number | % |
|--|-----------------------|------------|-----|
| Form R - Reporting requirements | 2-butoxyethyl acetate | 112-07-2 | ≤10 |
| Supplier notification | 2-butoxyethyl acetate | 112-07-2 | ≤10 |

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: BUTYL ACETATE; TITANIUM DIOXIDE; PROPYLENE GLYCOL METHYL ETHER
- New York** : The following components are listed: Butyl acetate
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: n-BUTYL ACETATE; TITANIUM DIOXIDE; 2-BUTOXYETHYL ACETATE; PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER; TITANIUM OXIDE; 2-PROPANOL, 1-METHOXY-

California Prop. 65

| Ingredient name | No significant risk level | Maximum acceptable dosage level |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| titanium dioxide | - | - |
| 2-ethylhexyl acrylate | - | - |
| carbon black, respirable powder | - | - |
| cumene | - | - |
| ethylbenzene | Yes. | - |
| toluene | - | Yes. |

Inventory list

- Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Canada** : All components are listed or exempted.
- China** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Europe** :
- Japan** : **Japan inventory (CSCL)**: Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
- Malaysia** : Not determined
- New Zealand** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Philippines** : At least one component is not listed.
- Republic of Korea** : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 15. Regulatory information

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Taiwan | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| Thailand | : Not determined. |
| Turkey | : Not determined. |
| Viet Nam | : Not determined. |

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| Health | * | 2 |
| Flammability | | 3 |
| Physical hazards | | 0 |
| | | |

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification | Justification |
|--|-----------------------|
| FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 | On basis of test data |
| SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1 | Calculation method |
| CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 | Calculation method |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 | Calculation method |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2 | Calculation method |

History

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Date of printing | : 26 February 2024 |
| Date of issue/ Date of revision | : 26 February 2024 |
| Date of previous issue | : No previous validation |
| Version | : 1 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Key to abbreviations | : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) UN = United Nations |
|-----------------------------|--|

🔍 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

IMPORTANT NOTE The information in this data sheet is not intended to be exhaustive and is based on the present state of our knowledge and on current laws. Any person using this product must determine for themselves, by preliminary tests or otherwise, the suitability of this product for their purposes. It is always the responsibility of the user to take all necessary steps to fulfill the demands set out in the local rules and legislation. Always read the Safety Data Sheet and the Technical Data Sheet for this product if available. All advice we give or any statement made about the product by us (whether in this data sheet or otherwise) is correct to the best of our knowledge but we have no control over the quality or the condition of the substrate or the many factors affecting the use and application of the product. The application, use and processing of

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Date of issue/Date of revision | : 2/26/2024 | Version | : 1 |
| Date of previous issue | : No previous validation | | 15/16 |

Section 16. Other information

AkzoNobel's products and the products manufactured by Buyer on the basis of AkzoNobel's technical advice are beyond AkzoNobel's control and, therefore, entirely Buyer's own responsibility. AkzoNobel makes no warranty as to accuracy and/or sufficiency of such information and/or suggestions, as to the product's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, or that any suggested use will not infringe any patent. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as granting or extending any license under any patent. All products supplied and technical advice given are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale. You should request a copy of this document and review it carefully. The information contained in this data sheet is subject to modification from time to time in light of experience and our policy of continuous development. It is the user's responsibility to verify that this data sheet is current prior to using the product.

IA_413

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Autocoat BT LV 151 DTM Hardener (1507-104)

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Autocoat BT LV 151 DTM Hardener (1507-104)
Other means of identification :

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against
: FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY

Supplier/Manufacturer : Akzo Nobel Coatings, Inc.
1845 Maxwell
Troy, MI, 48084
USA
(800) 618-1010

Canadian Supplier : Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd.
110 Woodbine Downs Blvd.
Unit #4 Etobicoke, Ontario
Canada M9W 5S6
+1 (800) 618-1010

Emergency telephone number : CHEMTREC +1 (800) 424-9300 (Inside the US)
CHEMTREC International +1 (703) 527-3887 (Outside the US, collect calls accepted)

Date of issue / Date of revision : 7 January 2020
Safety Data Sheet Version : 3.04
Date of printing : 7 January 2020

Akzo Nobel Coatings Inc. encourages and expects you to read and understand this entire MSDS, as there is important information throughout the document. Further, Akzo Nobel Coatings Inc. expects you to follow the precautions identified in this document unless your use conditions would necessitate other appropriate methods or actions.

To promote safe handling, each customer or recipient should: 1) Notify its employees, agents, contractors, and others whom it knows or believes will use this material of the information contained in this MSDS and any other information regarding hazards and safety; 2) Furnish this same information to each of its customers for the product; 3) Request its customers to notify their employees, customers, and other users of the product of this information; and 4) Notify its employees, agents, contractors, and others that the precautions identified for this product and any other products with which mixtures may be created are transferable and cumulative to the mixture.

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3
SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2
EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word :

Warning

Hazard statements :

Flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements

Prevention :

Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Keep container tightly closed. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response :

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage :

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal :

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified :

None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture :

Mixture

| Ingredient name | % | CAS number |
|--|---------|------------|
| Hexamethylene diisocyanate, oligomers | 75 - 80 | 28182-81-2 |
| [3-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)propyl]trimethoxysilane | 10 - 15 | 2530-83-8 |
| n-butyl acetate | 10 - 15 | 123-86-4 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use dry chemical, CO₂, water spray (fog) or foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Section 6. Accidental release measures

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|--|--|
| Hexamethylene diisocyanate, oligomers [3-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)propyl]trimethoxysilane n-butyl acetate | None. None. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). STEL: 950 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 710 mg/m ³ 10 hours. TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016). TWA: 710 mg/m ³ 8 hours. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. |

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid. | | |
| Color | : Not available. | | |
| Odor | : Typical. | | |
| Odor threshold | : Not available. | | |
| pH | : Not available. | | |
| Melting/freezing point | : Not available. | | |
| Boiling point | : 45°C (113°F) | | |
| boiling range | : Not available. | | |
| Flash point | : Closed cup: 35°C (95°F) | | |
| Evaporation rate | : Not available. | | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : Not available. | | |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | | | |
| Upper: | : Not determined. | | |
| Lower: | : Not determined. | | |
| Vapor pressure | : Not available. | | |
| Vapor density | : Not available. | | |
| Relative density | : 1.11 | | |
| Density | 9.26 lbs/gal | 1.11 g/cm ³ | |
| Solubility | : Not available. | | |
| Solubility in water | : Not available. | | |
| Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | : Not available. | | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : Not available. | | |
| Decomposition temperature | : Not available. | | |
| Viscosity | : Kinematic (room temperature): 2.02 cm ² /s (202 cSt) | | |
| Weight Volatiles | : 10.5% (w/w) | | |
| Volume Volatiles | : 13.25 % (v/v) | | |
| Weight Solids | : 89.50 % (w/w) | | |
| Volume Solids | : 86.75 % (v/v) | | |
| Regulatory VOC | 1.0 lbs/gal | 117 g/l | minus water and exempt solvents |
| VOC Actual | 1.0 lbs/gal | 117 g/l | |

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:
oxidizing materials

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Dose | Exposure |
|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|----------|
| [3-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)propyl] trimethoxysilane | LD50 Oral | Rat | 7.01 g/kg | - |
| n-butyl acetate | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat | 390 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | >17600 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 10768 mg/kg | - |

Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Score | Exposure | Observation |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Hexamethylene diisocyanate, oligomers | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 100 milligrams | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 500 milligrams | - |
| [3-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)propyl] trimethoxysilane | Eyes - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 100 milligrams | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 500 milligrams | - |
| n-butyl acetate | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 100 milligrams | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 milligrams | - |

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Name | Category | Route of exposure | Target organs |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| n-butyl acetate | Category 3 | Not applicable. | Narcotic effects |

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 pain or irritation
 watering
 redness
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 irritation
 redness
Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Exposure |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| n-butyl acetate | Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water Acute LC50 62000 µg/l | Crustaceans - Artemia salina Fish - Danio rerio | 48 hours 96 hours |

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP _{ow} | BCF | Potential |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| Hexamethylene diisocyanate, oligomers | 5.54 | 367.7 | low |
| n-butyl acetate | 2.3 | - | low |

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.






Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : Please Note: The information provided in section 14 is based on a bulk package shipment via ground transport in North America. All shippers are responsible for ensuring the proper transportation classification and package/container requirements are followed for the relevant mode of transport.

Transport within user's premises: always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

| | DOT Classification | TDG Classification | Mexico Classification | IMDG | IATA |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| UN number | UN1263 | UN1263 | UN1263 | UN1263 | UN1263 |
| UN proper shipping name | PAINT | PAINT | PAINT | PAINT | PAINT |
| Transport hazard class(es) | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| Packing group | III | III | III | III | III |
| Environmental hazards | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard
Immediate (acute) health hazard

International lists

National inventory

Australia : All components are listed or exempted.
Canada : All components are listed or exempted.
China : All components are listed or exempted.
Europe : All components are listed or exempted.
Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS):** All components are listed or exempted.
Japan inventory (ISHL): At least one component is not listed.
Malaysia : All components are listed or exempted.
New Zealand : All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines : All components are listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea : All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan : All components are listed or exempted.
Turkey : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| Health | * | 2 |
| Flammability | | 3 |
| Physical hazards | | 0 |
| | | |

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Section 16. Other information

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

History

Date of issue/Date of revision : 7 January 2020

Version : 3.04

MSDS # : 031976 0002 001EC00260

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Autocoat BT LV151 DTM Air Dry Additive

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Autocoat BT LV151 DTM Air Dry Additive
SDS code : 035288

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

| Identified uses |
|----------------------|
| Industrial use |
| Uses advised against |
| Consumer use |

Manufacturer : Akzo Nobel Coatings, Inc.
 1845 Maxwell
 Troy, MI, 48084
 USA
 (800) 618-1010
 Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd.
 110 Woodbine Downs Blvd.
 Unit #4 Etobicoke, Ontario
 Canada M9W 5S6
 +1 (800) 618-1010

Importer : Cía. Mexicana de Pinturas International
 S.A. de C.V., Carretera Anillo Periférico,
 No Ext 205, No Interior A, Colonia HDA S JOSE, Garcia, Garcia, CP 66000, Nuevo Leon.
 RFC: ANA9510267C4

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC +1 (800) 424-9300 (Inside the US)
 CHEMTREC International +1 (703) 527-3887 (Outside the US, collect calls accepted)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3
 TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 1B
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (immune system) - Category 1

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Danger

Hazard statements

: Flammable liquid and vapor.
 May damage the unborn child.
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (immune system)

Precautionary statements

Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear protective clothing. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response

: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

Storage

: Store locked up.

Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national or international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

| Ingredient name | % | CAS number |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| n-butyl acetate | ≥25 - ≤50 | 123-86-4 |
| 3-Oxazolidineethanol, 2-(1-methylethyl)-, 3,3'-carbonate | ≥20 - ≤25 | 145899-78-1 |
| dioctyltin dilaurate | ≤10 | 3648-18-8 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention following exposure or if feeling unwell.

Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Section 4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO₂, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|---|---|
| n-butyl acetate | <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> |
| 3-Oxazolidineethanol, 2-(1-methylethyl)-, 3,3'-carbonate dioctyltin dilaurate | <p>None.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Absorbed through skin. Notes: as Sn STEL: 0.2 mg/m³, (as Sn) 15 minutes. TWA: 0.1 mg/m³, (as Sn) 8 hours.</p> <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). Absorbed through skin. Notes: as Sn TWA: 0.1 mg/m³, (as Sn) 10 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). Notes: as Sn</p> |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/20/2023

Version : 1.04

Date of previous issue : 9/20/2023

5/14

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

TWA: 0.1 mg/m³, (as Sn) 8 hours.
OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).
Absorbed through skin. Notes: measured as Sn
 TWA: 0.1 mg/m³, (measured as Sn) 8 hours.
 Form: Organic

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid. | | |
| Color | : Not available. | | |
| Odor | : Not available. | | |
| Odor threshold | : Not available. | | |
| pH | : Not available. | | |
| Melting/freezing point | : Not available. | | |
| Boiling point | : 45°C (113°F) | | |
| boiling range | : Not available. | | |
| Flash point | : Closed cup: 23°C (73.4°F) | | |
| Evaporation rate | : Not available. | | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : Not available. | | |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | : Not determined. | | |
| | Upper: | : Not determined. | |
| | Lower: | : Not determined. | |
| Vapor pressure | : Not available. | | |
| Vapor density | : Not available. | | |
| Relative density | : 0.978 | | |
| Density | : 8.16 lbs/gal | 0.978 g/cm ³ | |
| Solubility | : Not available. | | |
| Solubility in water | : Not available. | | |
| Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | : Not available. | | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : Not available. | | |
| Decomposition temperature | : Not available. | | |
| Viscosity | : Kinematic (room temperature): 0.1 cm ² /s (10 cSt) | | |
| Weight Volatiles | : 70.17% (w/w) | | |
| Volume Volatiles | : 73.55 % (v/v) | | |
| Weight Solids | : 29.83 % (w/w) | | |
| Volume Solids | : 26.45 % (v/v) | | |
| Regulatory VOC | : 5.7 lbs/gal | 686 g/l | minus water and exempt solvents |
| VOC Actual | : 5.7 lbs/gal | 686 g/l | |

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

| | |
|---|---|
| Reactivity | : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients. |
| Chemical stability | : The product is stable. |
| Possibility of hazardous reactions | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. |
| Conditions to avoid | : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. |
| Incompatible materials | : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials |

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Dose | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| n-butyl acetate | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Rat | 390 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Mouse | 6 g/m ³ | 2 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat | 390 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | >17600 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Mouse | 1230 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Guinea pig | 4700 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Mouse | 6 g/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rabbit | 3200 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 10768 mg/kg | - |
| | dioctyltin dilaurate | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Rat | 95 mg/kg |
| LD50 Oral | | Rat | 6450 mg/kg | - |

Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Score | Exposure | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------|
| n-butyl acetate | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 100 mg | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 mg | - |

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Name | Category | Route of exposure | Target organs |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| n-butyl acetate | Category 3 | Not applicable. | Narcotic effects |

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name | Category | Route of exposure | Target organs |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| dioctyltin dilaurate | Category 1 | Not determined | immune system |

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/20/2023

Version : 1.04

Date of previous issue : 9/20/2023

8/14

Section 11. Toxicological information

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Eye contact | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| Inhalation | : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. |
| Skin contact | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| Ingestion | : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. |

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Eye contact | : No specific data. |
| Inhalation | : Adverse symptoms may include the following: nausea or vomiting headache drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations |
| Skin contact | : Adverse symptoms may include the following: reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations |
| Ingestion | : Adverse symptoms may include the following: reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations |

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Potential immediate effects | : Not available. |
| Potential delayed effects | : Not available. |

Long term exposure

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Potential immediate effects | : Not available. |
| Potential delayed effects | : Not available. |

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| General | : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. |
| Carcinogenicity | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| Mutagenicity | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| Teratogenicity | : May damage the unborn child. |
| Developmental effects | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| Fertility effects | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| n-butyl acetate | Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Artemia salina | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 100000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Lepomis macrochirus | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 185000 µg/l Marine water | Fish - Menidia beryllina | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 62000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Danio rerio | 96 hours |

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP _{ow} | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|
| n-butyl acetate | 2.3 | - | low |
| dioctyltin dilaurate | - | <100 | low |

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

The information provided in section 14 is based on a bulk package shipment via ground transport in North America. All shippers are responsible for ensuring the proper transportation classification and package/container requirements are followed for the relevant mode of transport.

| | DOT Classification | TDG Classification | Mexico Classification | IMDG | IATA |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| UN number | UN1263 | UN1263 | UN1263 | UN1263 | UN1263 |
| UN proper shipping name | Paint related material | PAINT RELATED MATERIAL | PRODUCTOS PARA PINTURA | PAINT RELATED MATERIAL | Paint related material |
| | | | | | |






Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/20/2023

Version : 1.04

Date of previous issue : 9/20/2023

10/14

Section 14. Transport information

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Transport hazard class(es) | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| Packing group | III | III | III | III | III |
| Environmental hazards | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |

Additional information

- DOT Classification** : **Reportable quantity** 10337.5 lbs / 4693.2 kg [1267.7 gal / 4798.8 L]. Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.
Limited quantity Yes.
Packaging instruction Exceptions: 150. Non-bulk: 173. Bulk: 242.
Quantity limitation Passenger aircraft/rail: 60 L. Cargo aircraft: 220 L.
Special provisions 367, B1, B52, IB3, T2, TP1, TP29
- TDG Classification** : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 5
Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index 60
Special provisions 59, 142
- Mexico Classification** : **Special provisions** 163, 223
- IMDG** : **Emergency schedules** F-E, _S-E_
Special provisions 163, 223, 367, 955
- IATA** : **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 60 L. Packaging instructions: 355. Cargo Aircraft Only: 220 L. Packaging instructions: 366. Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft: 10 L. Packaging instructions: Y344.
Special provisions A3, A72, A192
- Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

- U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 5(a)2 final significant new use rules:** No products found.
TSCA 5(e) substance consent order: No products found.
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: n-butyl acetate
- Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed
- Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed
- Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed
- DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

Section 15. Regulatory information

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

| Name | % | EHS | SARA 302 TPQ | | SARA 304 RQ | |
|-------------------------|---|-----|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | (lbs) | (gallons) | (lbs) | (gallons) |
| No products were found. | | | | | | |

SARA 311/312

Classification : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3
 TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 1B
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (immune system) - Category 1

Composition/information on ingredients

| Name | % | Classification |
|----------------------|-----------|---|
| n-butyl acetate | ≥25 - ≤50 | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 |
| dioctyltin dilaurate | ≤10 | TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 1B SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (immune system) - Category 1 |

SARA 313

| | Product name | CAS number | % |
|--|-------------------------|------------|---|
| Form R - Reporting requirements | No products were found. | | |
| Supplier notification | No products were found. | | |

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: BUTYL ACETATE; N-BUTYL ACETATE; BUTYL ACETATE; N-BUTYL ACETATE

New York : The following components are listed: Butyl acetate; Butyl acetate

New Jersey : The following components are listed: n-BUTYL ACETATE; ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER; n-BUTYL ACETATE; ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER; ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER

California Prop. 65

Inventory list

Australia : At least one component is not listed.

Canada : All components are listed or exempted.

China : At least one component is not listed.

Europe : All components are listed or exempted.

Japan : **Japan inventory (CSCL)**: At least one component is not listed.
Japan inventory (ISHL): At least one component is not listed.

Malaysia : At least one component is not listed.

New Zealand : All components are listed or exempted.

Philippines : At least one component is not listed.

Republic of Korea : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 15. Regulatory information

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Taiwan | : At least one component is not listed. |
| Thailand | : At least one component is not listed. |
| Turkey | : At least one component is not listed. |
| Viet Nam | : At least one component is not listed. |

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| Health | * | 3 |
| Flammability | | 3 |
| Physical hazards | | 0 |
| | | |

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification | Justification |
|--|-----------------------|
| FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 | On basis of test data |
| TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 1B | Calculation method |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 | Calculation method |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (immune system) - Category 1 | Calculation method |

History

| | |
|--|--|
| Date of printing | : 18 March 2024 |
| Date of issue/ Date of revision | : 20 September 2023 |
| Date of previous issue | : 20 September 2023 |
| Version | : 1.04 |
| Key to abbreviations | : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) UN = United Nations |

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

IMPORTANT NOTE The information in this data sheet is not intended to be exhaustive and is based on the present state of our knowledge and on current laws. Any person using this product must determine for themselves, by preliminary tests or otherwise, the suitability of this product for their purposes. It is always the responsibility of the user to take all necessary steps to fulfill the demands set out in the local rules and legislation. Always read the Safety Data Sheet and the Technical Data Sheet for this product if available. All advice we give or any statement made about the product by us (whether in this data sheet or otherwise) is correct to the best of our knowledge but we have no control over the quality or the condition of the substrate or the many factors affecting the use and application of the product. The application, use and processing of

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| Date of issue/Date of revision | : 9/20/2023 | Version | : 1.04 |
| Date of previous issue | : 9/20/2023 | | 13/14 |

Section 16. Other information

AkzoNobel's products and the products manufactured by Buyer on the basis of AkzoNobel's technical advice are beyond AkzoNobel's control and, therefore, entirely Buyer's own responsibility. AkzoNobel makes no warranty as to accuracy and/or sufficiency of such information and/or suggestions, as to the product's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, or that any suggested use will not infringe any patent. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as granting or extending any license under any patent. All products supplied and technical advice given are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale. You should request a copy of this document and review it carefully. The information contained in this data sheet is subject to modification from time to time in light of experience and our policy of continuous development. It is the user's responsibility to verify that this data sheet is current prior to using the product.

IA_493

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Cleaning Solvent

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : **Cleaning Solvent**
Other means of identification :

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against
: FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY

Supplier/Manufacturer : Akzo Nobel Coatings, Inc.
1845 Maxwell
Troy, MI, 48084
USA
(800) 618-1010

Canadian Supplier : Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd.
110 Woodbine Downs Blvd.
Unit #4 Etobicoke, Ontario
Canada M9W 5S6
+1 (800) 618-1010

Emergency telephone number : CHEMTREC +1 (800) 424-9300 (Inside the US)
CHEMTREC International +1 (703) 527-3887 (Outside the US, collect calls accepted)

Date of issue / Date of revision : 8 May 2020
Safety Data Sheet Version : 17.08
Date of printing : 8 May 2020

Akzo Nobel Coatings Inc. encourages and expects you to read and understand this entire MSDS, as there is important information throughout the document. Further, Akzo Nobel Coatings Inc. expects you to follow the precautions identified in this document unless your use conditions would necessitate other appropriate methods or actions.

To promote safe handling, each customer or recipient should: 1) Notify its employees, agents, contractors, and others whom it knows or believes will use this material of the information contained in this MSDS and any other information regarding hazards and safety; 2) Furnish this same information to each of its customers for the product; 3) Request its customers to notify their employees, customers, and other users of the product of this information; and 4) Notify its employees, agents, contractors, and others that the precautions identified for this product and any other products with which mixtures may be created are transferable and cumulative to the mixture.

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4
SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2
EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word :

Danger

Hazard statements :

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements

Prevention :

Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

Response :

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage :

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal :

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified :

None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture :

Mixture

| Ingredient name | % | CAS number |
|-----------------|---------|------------|
| acetone | 50 - 55 | 67-64-1 |
| toluene | 40 - 45 | 108-88-3 |
| n-butyl acetate | 1 - 5 | 123-86-4 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use dry chemical, CO₂, water spray (fog) or foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|---|
| acetone | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015). STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013). TWA: 590 mg/m ³ 10 hours. TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 2400 mg/m ³ 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. |
| toluene | NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013). |

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

n-butyl acetate

STEL: 560 mg/m³ 15 minutes.
 STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.
 TWA: 375 mg/m³ 10 hours.
 TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.
OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).
 AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes.
 CEIL: 300 ppm
 TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.
ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).
 TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).
 STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
 TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.
NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).
 STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes.
 STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
 TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours.
 TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours.
OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).
 TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours.
 TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eyeface protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| | Physical state | : Liquid. |
| | Color | : Not available. |
| Odor | | : Not available. |
| Odor threshold | | : Not available. |
| pH | | : Not available. |
| Melting/freezing point | | : Not available. |
| Boiling point | | : 56°C (132.8°F) |
| boiling range | | : Not available. |
| Flash point | | : Closed cup: -16°C (3.2°F) |
| Evaporation rate | | : Not available. |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | | : Not available. |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | | |
| | Upper: | : Not determined. |
| | Lower: | : Not determined. |
| Vapor pressure | | : Not available. |
| Vapor density | | : Not available. |
| Relative density | | : 0.829 |
| Density | | : 6.92 lbs/gal 0.829 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | | : Not available. |
| Solubility in water | | : Not available. |
| Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | | : Not available. |
| Auto-ignition temperature | | : Not available. |

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Decomposition temperature | : Not available. |
| Viscosity | : Kinematic (room temperature): 0.12 cm ² /s (12 cSt) Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): 0.07 cm ² /s (7 cSt) |
| Weight Volatiles | : 100% (w/w) |
| Volume Volatiles | : 100.00 % (v/v) |
| Weight Solids | : 0.00 % (w/w) |
| Volume Solids | : 0 % (v/v) |
| Regulatory VOC | : 7.3 lbs/gal 871 g/l minus water and exempt solvents |
| VOC Actual | : 3.5 lbs/gal 415 g/l |

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

| | |
|---|---|
| Reactivity | : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients. |
| Chemical stability | : The product is stable. |
| Possibility of hazardous reactions | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. |
| Conditions to avoid | : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. |
| Incompatible materials | : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials |
| Hazardous decomposition products | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced. |

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Dose | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|----------|
| acetone | LD50 Oral | Rat | 5800 mg/kg | - |
| toluene | LD50 Oral | Rat | 636 mg/kg | - |
| n-butyl acetate | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat | 390 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | >17600 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 10768 mg/kg | - |

Irritation/Corrosion

Section 11. Toxicological information

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Score | Exposure | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| acetone | Eyes - Mild irritant | Human | - | 186300 parts per million | - |
| | Eyes - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 10 microliters | - |
| | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 20 milligrams | - |
| | Eyes - Severe irritant | Rabbit | - | 20 milligrams | - |
| toluene | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 milligrams | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 395 milligrams | - |
| | Eyes - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 0.5 minutes 100 milligrams | - |
| | Eyes - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 870 Micrograms | - |
| | Eyes - Severe irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 2 milligrams | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Pig | - | 24 hours 250 microliters | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 435 milligrams | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 20 milligrams | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 500 milligrams | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 100 milligrams | - |
| n-butyl acetate | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 milligrams | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 milligrams | - |

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

| Product/ingredient name | OSHA | IARC | NTP |
|-------------------------|------|------|-----|
| toluene | - | 3 | - |

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

| Route | ATE value |
|-------|--------------|
| Oral | 1413.3 mg/kg |

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|
| acetone | Acute EC50 20.565 mg/l Marine water | Algae - Ulva pertusa | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 10000 µg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water | Fish - Poecilia reticulata | 96 hours |
| | Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water | Algae - Ulva pertusa | 96 hours |
| | Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water | Crustaceans - Daphniidae | 21 days |
| | Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 21 days |
| n-butyl acetate | Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water | Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae | 42 days |
| | Acute LC50 62000 µg/l | Fish - Danio rerio | 96 hours |

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP _{ow} | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| acetone | -0.23 | - | low |
| toluene | 2.73 | 90 | low |
| n-butyl acetate | 2.3 | - | low |

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered






Section 13. Disposal considerations

when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : Please Note: The information provided in section 14 is based on a bulk package shipment via ground transport in North America. All shippers are responsible for ensuring the proper transportation classification and package/container requirements are followed for the relevant mode of transport.

Transport within user's premises: always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

| | DOT Classification | TDG Classification | Mexico Classification | IMDG | IATA |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| UN number | UN1993 | UN1993 | UN1993 | UN1993 | UN1993 |
| UN proper shipping name | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (acetone, toluene) | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (acetone, toluene) | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (acetone, toluene) | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (acetone, toluene) | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (acetone, toluene) |
| Transport hazard class(es) | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| Packing group | II | II | II | II | II |
| Environmental hazards | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard
Immediate (acute) health hazard

SARA 313

Section 15. Regulatory information

| | Product name | CAS number | % |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Form R - Reporting requirements | toluene | 108-88-3 | 40 - 45 |

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

| Ingredient name | Cancer | Reproductive | No significant risk level | Maximum acceptable dosage level |
|-----------------|--------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| toluene | No. | Yes. | No. | 7000 µg/day (ingestion) |

International lists

National inventory

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Australia | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| Canada | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| China | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| Europe | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| Japan | : Japan inventory (ENCS): All components are listed or exempted. Japan inventory (ISHL): At least one component is not listed. |
| Malaysia | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| New Zealand | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| Philippines | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| Republic of Korea | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| Taiwan | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| Turkey | : All components are listed or exempted. |

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| Health | * | 2 |
| Flammability | | 3 |
| Physical hazards | | 0 |
| | | |

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Section 16. Other information

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

History

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8 May 2020
Version : 17.08
MSDS # : R27547 0006 00196EECE0

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

OTO Quick Degreaser

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : OTO Quick Degreaser
SDS code : R27501

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

| Identified uses |
|----------------------|
| Industrial use |
| Uses advised against |
| Consumer use |

Manufacturer : Akzo Nobel Coatings, Inc.
 1845 Maxwell
 Troy, MI, 48084
 USA
 (800) 618-1010
 Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd.
 110 Woodbine Downs Blvd.
 Unit #4 Etobicoke, Ontario
 Canada M9W 5S6
 +1 (800) 618-1010

Importer : Cía. Mexicana de Pinturas International
 S.A. de C.V., Carretera Anillo Periférico,
 No Ext 205, No Interior A, Colonia HDA S JOSE, Garcia, Garcia, CP 66000, Nuevo Leon.
 RFC: ANA9510267C4

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC +1 (800) 424-9300 (Inside the US)
 CHEMTREC International +1 (703) 527-3887 (Outside the US, collect calls accepted)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2
 ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 4
 ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 4
 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2
 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
 TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (hearing organs) - Category 2
 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/20/2023 **Version** : 1.05
Date of previous issue : 5/20/2023 1/19

Section 2. Hazards identification

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Danger

Hazard statements

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 Causes serious eye irritation.
 Causes skin irritation.
 Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
 Suspected of causing cancer.
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 May cause respiratory irritation.
 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (hearing organs)

Precautionary statements

Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear protective clothing. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response

: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage

: Store locked up.

Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national or international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

| Ingredient name | % | CAS number |
|--|-----------|------------|
| xylene | ≥50 - ≤75 | 1330-20-7 |
| ethylbenzene | ≥10 - ≤20 | 100-41-4 |
| Isopropyl alcohol | ≤10 | 67-63-0 |
| Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. | ≤5 | 64742-89-8 |
| Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light | ≤5 | 64742-49-0 |
| Distillates (petroleum), light distillate hydrotreating process, low-boiling | ≤5 | 68410-97-9 |
| toluene | <1 | 108-88-3 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Harmful in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Section 4. First aid measures

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO₂, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|--|
| xylene | <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Notes: 1996 Adoption Substances for which there is a Biological Exposure Index or Indices Refers to Appendix A -- Carcinogens.</p> <p>STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</p> <p>TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</p> <p>STEL: 655 mg/m³ 15 minutes. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/20/2023

Version : 1.05

Date of previous issue : 5/20/2023

5/19

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

ethylbenzene

TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Notes:
Substances for which there is a Biological Exposure Index or Indices 2002 Adoption.

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).

STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes.

STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.

TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours.

TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.

OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).

TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.

TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).

STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes.

STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.

TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.

TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Isopropyl alcohol

ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Notes:
Refers to Appendix A -- Carcinogens.

ACGIH 2003 Adoption

STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.

TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.

NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).

STEL: 1225 mg/m³ 15 minutes.

STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.

TWA: 980 mg/m³ 10 hours.

TWA: 400 ppm 10 hours.

OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).

TWA: 980 mg/m³ 8 hours.

TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours.

OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).

STEL: 1225 mg/m³ 15 minutes.

STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.

TWA: 980 mg/m³ 8 hours.

TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours.

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.
 Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light
 Distillates (petroleum), light distillate hydrotreating process, low-boiling
 toluene

None.

None.

None.

NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).

STEL: 560 mg/m³ 15 minutes.

STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

TWA: 375 mg/m³ 10 hours.

TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.

OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).

AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes.

CEIL: 300 ppm

TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.

ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).

Notes: See Table Z-2.

STEL: 560 mg/m³ 15 minutes.

STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

TWA: 375 mg/m³ 8 hours.

TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point : 83°C (181.4°F)

boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: 13°C (55.4°F)

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Upper: : Not determined.

Lower: : Not determined.

| | |
|---|---|
| Vapor pressure | : Not available. |
| Vapor density | : Not available. |
| Relative density | : 0.846 |
| Density | : 7.06 lbs/gal 0.846 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Not available. |
| Solubility in water | : Not available. |
| Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | : Not available. |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : Not available. |
| Decomposition temperature | : Not available. |
| Viscosity | : Kinematic (room temperature): 0.12 cm ² /s (12 cSt) Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): 0.07 cm ² /s (7 cSt) |
| Weight Volatiles | : 100% (w/w) |
| Volume Volatiles | : 100.00 %(v/v) |
| Weight Solids | : 0.00 %(w/w) |
| Volume Solids | : 0 %(v/v) |
| Regulatory VOC | : 7.1 lbs/gal 846 g/l minus water and exempt solvents |
| VOC Actual | : 7.1 lbs/gal 846 g/l |

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:
oxidizing materials

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Dose | Exposure |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------|----------|
| xylene | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Rat | 5000 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Rat | 6700 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Rat | 6670 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Mouse | 1548 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Mouse | 1548 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Rat | 2459 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Mouse | 2119 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 4300 mg/kg | - |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/20/2023

Version : 1.05

Date of previous issue : 5/20/2023

8/19

Section 11. Toxicological information

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|
| ethylbenzene | LD50 Oral | Rat | 4300 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Subcutaneous | Rat | 1700 mg/kg | - |
| | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Rabbit | 4000 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Mouse | 35500 mg/m ³ | 2 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat | 55000 mg/m ³ | 2 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | >5000 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | 17800 uL/kg | - |
| Isopropyl alcohol | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Mouse | 2624 uL/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 3500 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 3500 mg/kg | - |
| | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Rat | 16000 ppm | 8 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | 12800 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Guinea pig | 2560 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Mouse | 4477 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Rabbit | 667 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Rat | 2735 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intravenous | Mouse | 1509 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intravenous | Rabbit | 1184 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intravenous | Rat | 1088 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Mouse | 3600 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Mouse | 3600 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rabbit | 6410 mg/kg | - |
| Distillates (petroleum), light distillate hydrotreating process, low-boiling | LD50 Oral | Rat | 5045 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 5000 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 5.17 g/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 5.17 g/kg | - |
| toluene | LD50 Oral | Rat | 5170 mg/kg | - |
| | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Mouse | 400 ppm | 24 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Mouse | 30000 mg/m ³ | 2 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Mouse | 19900 mg/m ³ | 7 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat | 49 g/m ³ | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | 14100 uL/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Guinea pig | 500 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Mouse | 59 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intraperitoneal | Rat | 1332 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Intravenous | Rat | 1960 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 636 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Route of exposure unreported | Mouse | 2 g/kg | - |
| | LD50 Route of exposure unreported | Rat | 6900 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Subcutaneous | Mouse | 2250 mg/kg | - |

Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Score | Exposure | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------|
| xylene | Eyes - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 87 mg | - |
| | Eyes - Severe irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 5 mg | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rat | - | 8 hours 60 UI | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 500 mg | - |
| ethylbenzene | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 100 % | - |
| | Eyes - Severe irritant | Rabbit | - | 500 mg | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 15 mg | - |
| Isopropyl alcohol | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 100 mg | - |
| | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 10 mg | - |
| | Eyes - Severe irritant | Rabbit | - | 100 mg | - |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 500 mg | - |
| toluene | Eyes - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 0.5 minutes | - |

Section 11. Toxicological information

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|---|-------------|---|
| | Eyes - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | 100 mg | - |
| | Eyes - Severe irritant | Rabbit | - | 870 ug | - |
| | | | | 24 hours 2 | |
| | Skin - Mild irritant | Rabbit | - | mg | - |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 435 mg | - |
| | | | | 24 hours 20 | |
| | | | | mg | |
| | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 500 mg | - |

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

| Product/ingredient name | OSHA | IARC | NTP |
|-------------------------|------|------|-----|
| xylene | - | 3 | - |
| ethylbenzene | - | 2B | - |
| Isopropyl alcohol | - | 3 | - |
| toluene | - | 3 | - |

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Name | Category | Route of exposure | Target organs |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| xylene | Category 3 | Not applicable. | Respiratory tract irritation |
| Isopropyl alcohol | Category 3 | Not applicable. | Narcotic effects |
| toluene | Category 3 | Not applicable. | Narcotic effects |

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name | Category | Route of exposure | Target organs |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| ethylbenzene | Category 2 | Not determined | hearing organs |
| toluene | Category 2 | Not determined | Not determined |

Aspiration hazard

| Name | Result |
|--|--------------------------------|
| xylene | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| ethylbenzene | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Distillates (petroleum), light distillate hydrotreating process, low-boiling | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| toluene | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Section 11. Toxicological information

- Inhalation** : Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Harmful in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

| Route | ATE value |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Dermal | 1268.8 mg/kg |
| Inhalation (vapors) | 13.74 mg/l |

Section 11. Toxicological information

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Exposure | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
| xylene | Acute EC50 90 mg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Cypris subglobosa | 48 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 8.5 ppm Marine water | Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio - Adult | 48 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio | 48 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 15700 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Lepomis macrochirus - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling) | 96 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 20870 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Lepomis macrochirus | 96 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 19000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Lepomis macrochirus | 96 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 16940 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Carassius auratus | 96 hours | |
| | ethylbenzene | Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water | Algae - Skeletonema costatum | 72 hours |
| | | Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water | Algae - Skeletonema costatum | 96 hours |
| Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water | | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata | 72 hours | |
| Acute EC50 5400 µg/l Fresh water | | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata | 72 hours | |
| Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water | | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata | 96 hours | |
| Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water | | Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii | 48 hours | |
| Acute EC50 13.3 mg/l Marine water | | Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii | 48 hours | |
| Acute EC50 2.97 mg/l Fresh water | | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 48 hours | |
| Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water | | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 48 hours | |
| Acute LC50 8.78 mg/l Marine water | | Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii | 48 hours | |
| Acute LC50 13.3 mg/l Marine water | | Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii | 48 hours | |
| Acute LC50 40000 µg/l Marine water | | Crustaceans - Cancer magister - Zoea | 48 hours | |
| Acute LC50 18.4 mg/l Fresh water | | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 48 hours | |
| Acute LC50 13.9 mg/l Fresh water | | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 48 hours | |
| Acute LC50 75000 µg/l Fresh water | | Daphnia - Daphnia magna | 48 hours | |
| Acute LC50 5100 µg/l Marine water | | Fish - Menidia menidia | 96 hours | |
| Acute LC50 9090 µg/l Fresh water | | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours | |
| Acute LC50 9100 µg/l Fresh water | | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours | |
| Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water | | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss | 96 hours | |
| Acute LC50 4.3 ul/L Marine water | | Fish - Morone saxatilis - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling) | 96 hours | |
| Isopropyl alcohol | Acute EC50 10100 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna | 48 hours | |
| | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 48 hours | |
| | Acute EC50 9550 mg/l Fresh water | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Crangon crangon | 48 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 6550000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 9640000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours | |
| Solvent naphtha (petroleum), | Acute LC50 10400000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Pimephales promelas | 96 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water | Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha | 96 hours | |
| | Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss | 96 hours | |

Section 12. Ecological information

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------|
| light aliph. toluene | Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata | 72 hours |
| | Acute EC50 16500 µg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult | 48 hours |
| | Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult | 48 hours |
| | Acute EC50 6.88 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute EC50 6.56 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute EC50 19600 µg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Larvae | 48 hours |
| | Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling) | 48 hours |
| | Acute EC50 6780 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling) | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 15.5 ppm Marine water | Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio - Adult | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 15500 µg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 56.3 ppm Marine water | Crustaceans - Americamysis bahia | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 86.3 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate | 48 hours |
| | Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 6410 µg/l Marine water | Fish - Oncorhynchus gorboscha - Fry | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 5800 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling) | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 6780 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling) | 96 hours |
| Chronic NOEC 2 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna | 21 days | |
| Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna | 21 days | |

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP _{ow} | BCF | Potential |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------|
| xylene | 3.12 | 8.1 to 25.9 | low |
| ethylbenzene | 3.6 | - | low |
| Isopropyl alcohol | 0.05 | - | low |
| Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. | - | 10 to 2500 | high |
| Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light | 2.2 to 5.2 | 10 to 2500 | high |
| Distillates (petroleum), light distillate hydrotreating process, low-boiling | - | 10 to 2500 | high |
| toluene | 2.73 | 90 | low |

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information








Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

The information provided in section 14 is based on a bulk package shipment via ground transport in North America. All shippers are responsible for ensuring the proper transportation classification and package/container requirements are followed for the relevant mode of transport.

| | DOT Classification | TDG Classification | Mexico Classification | IMDG | IATA |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UN number | UN1993 | UN1993 | UN1993 | UN1993 | UN1993 |
| UN proper shipping name | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (xylene, ethylbenzene) | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (xylene, ethylbenzene) | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (xylene, ethylbenzene) | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (xylene, ethylbenzene) | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (xylene, ethylbenzene) |
| Transport hazard class(es) | 3  | 3   | 3  | 3   | 3  |
| Packing group | II | II | II | II | II |
| Environmental hazards | No. | Yes. | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required. | Marine Pollutant (s): Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph., Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required. |

Additional information

- DOT Classification** : **Reportable quantity** 154.21 lbs / 70.013 kg [21.862 gal / 82.758 L]. Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.
- TDG Classification** : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3), 2.7 (Marine pollutant mark). The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail.
- IMDG** : **Emergency schedules** F-E, _S-E_
The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 5(a)2 final significant new use rules:** No products found.
TSCA 5(e) substance consent order: No products found.
TSCA 8(a) PAIR: heptane
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: ethylbenzene; toluene
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: xylene; ethylbenzene; toluene

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

| Name | % | EHS | SARA 302 TPQ | | SARA 304 RQ | |
|-------------------------|---|-----|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | (lbs) | (gallons) | (lbs) | (gallons) |
| No products were found. | | | | | | |

SARA 311/312

Classification : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2
 ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 4
 ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 4
 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2
 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
 TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (hearing organs) - Category 2
 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Composition/information on ingredients

Section 15. Regulatory information

| Name | % | Classification |
|--|-----------|--|
| xylene | ≥50 - ≤75 | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 4 ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 4 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3 |
| ethylbenzene | ≥10 - ≤20 | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2 ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 4 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (hearing organs) - Category 2 |
| propan-2-ol | ≤10 | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 |
| Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.; Low boiling point naphtha; [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from the distillation of crude oil or natural gasoline. It consists predominantly of saturated hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C5 through C10 and boiling in the range of approximately 35°C to 160°C (95°F to 320°F).] | ≤5 | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light; Low boiling point hydrogen treated naphtha; [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C4 through C11 and boiling in the range of approximately minus 20°C to 190°C (- 4°F to 374°F).] | ≤5 | SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Distillates (petroleum), light distillate hydrotreating process, low-boiling | ≤5 | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| toluene | <1 | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |

SARA 313

Section 15. Regulatory information

| | Product name | CAS number | % |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| Form R - Reporting requirements | xylene | 1330-20-7 | ≥50 - ≤75 |
| | ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | ≥10 - ≤20 |
| Supplier notification | xylene | 1330-20-7 | ≥50 - ≤75 |
| | ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | ≥10 - ≤20 |

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: XYLENE; DIMETHYLBENZENE; ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL; 2-PROPANOL
- New York** : The following components are listed: Xylene mixed
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: XYLENES; BENZENE, DIMETHYL-; ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL; 2-PROPANOL; VM & P NAPHTHA; LIGROINE
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: BENZENE, DIMETHYL-; 2-PROPANOL; LIGROINE

California Prop. 65

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

| Ingredient name | No significant risk level | Maximum acceptable dosage level |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ethylbenzene | Yes. | - |
| toluene | - | Yes. |

Inventory list

- Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Canada** : All components are listed or exempted.
- China** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Europe** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Japan** : **Japan inventory (CSCL):** At least one component is not listed.
Japan inventory (ISHL): All components are listed or exempted.
- Malaysia** : At least one component is not listed.
- New Zealand** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Philippines** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Republic of Korea** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Taiwan** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Thailand** : At least one component is not listed.
- Turkey** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Viet Nam** : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| Health | * | 3 |
| Flammability | | 3 |
| Physical hazards | | 0 |
| | | |

Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification | Justification |
|--|-----------------------|
| FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2 | On basis of test data |
| ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 4 | Calculation method |
| ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 4 | Calculation method |
| SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 | Calculation method |
| EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A | Calculation method |
| CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 | Calculation method |
| TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2 | Calculation method |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3 | Calculation method |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (hearing organs) - Category 2 | Calculation method |
| ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 | Calculation method |

History

Date of printing : 8 March 2024

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 20 May 2023

Date of previous issue : 20 May 2023

Version : 1.05

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 UN = United Nations

🔹 **Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.**

Notice to reader

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

IMPORTANT NOTE The information in this data sheet is not intended to be exhaustive and is based on the present state of our knowledge and on current laws. Any person using this product must determine for themselves, by preliminary tests or otherwise, the suitability of this product for their purposes. It is always the responsibility of the user to take all necessary steps to fulfill the demands set out in the local rules and legislation. Always read the Safety Data Sheet and the Technical Data Sheet for this product if available. All advice we give or any statement made about the product by us (whether in this data sheet or otherwise) is correct to the best of our knowledge but we have no control over the quality or the condition of the substrate or the many factors affecting the use and application of the product. The application, use and processing of AkzoNobel's products and the products manufactured by Buyer on the basis of AkzoNobel's technical advice are beyond AkzoNobel's control and, therefore, entirely Buyer's own responsibility. AkzoNobel makes no warranty as to accuracy and/or sufficiency of such information and/or suggestions, as to the product's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, or that any suggested use will not infringe any patent. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as granting or extending any license under any patent. All products supplied and technical advice given are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale. You should request a copy of this document and review it carefully. The information contained in this data sheet is subject to modification from time to time in light of experience and our policy of continuous development. It is the user's responsibility to verify that this data sheet is current prior to using the product.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/20/2023 **Version** : 1.05

Date of previous issue : 5/20/2023

18/19



Kentucky Secretary of State Michael G. Adams

Fitzgerald Trailers LLC

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| File Annual Report | Change Address or Registered Agent | |
| File Certificate of Assumed Name (DBA) | File Withdrawal | File Registered Agent Resignation |
| File Amended Certificate of Authority | | |
| Printable Forms | Subscribe to changes made to this entity | Certificate of Good Standing |

General Information

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Organization Number | 1270873 |
| Name | Fitzgerald Trailers LLC |
| Name in TN | Fitzgerald Trailers LLC |
| Profit or Non-Profit | P - Profit |
| Company Type | FLC - Foreign Limited Liability Company |
| Status | A - Active |
| Standing | G - Good |
| State | TN |
| Country | USA |
| File Date | 3/28/2023 11:39:05 AM |
| Organization Date | 3/17/2022 |
| Authority Date | 3/28/2023 |
| Last Annual Report | N/A |
| Principal Office | 310 Oak Hill Rd Livingston, TN 38570 |
| Registered Agent | Robert Fitzgerald 667 Capp Harlan Rd Tompkinsville, KY 42167 |

[Show Initial Officers](#)

[Show Images](#)

[Show Former Names](#)